FROM THE FRYING PAN
INTO THE PIT OF FIRE

As the days pass the people of the world will find that the U.S. citizens have now gone from massive oppression into total oppression. The elections were "fixed" and the puppet "face" shall mount the false throne. The die is cast--Armageddon is under way, aided and abetted by ALL you THOUGHT to be goodness and LIGHT. You have, in the Masonic term and ritual of "hooding", been HOODWINKED!

BY
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
"dharma"
A PHOENIX JOURNAL
FROM THE FRYING PAN
INTO THE PIT OF FIRE

As the days pass the people of the world will find that the U.S. citizens have now gone from massive oppression into total oppression. The elections were "fixed" and the puppet "face" shall mount the false throne. The die is cast—Armageddon is under way, aided and abetted by ALL you THOUGHT to be goodness and LIGHT. You have, in the Masonic term and ritual of "hooding", been HOODWINKED!

BY
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
"dharma"
A PHOENIX JOURNAL.
COPYRIGHT POSITION STATEMENT AND DISCLAIMER

The Phoenix Journals are intended as a "real time" commentary on current events, how current events relate to past events and the relationships of both to the physical and spiritual destinies of mankind.

All of history, as we now know it, has been revised, rewritten, twisted and tweaked by selfishly motivated men to achieve and maintain control over other men. When one can understand that everything is comprised of "energy" and that even physical matter is "coalesced" energy, and that all energy emanates from God's thought, one can accept the idea that the successful focusing of millions of minds on one expected happening will cause it to happen.

If the many prophecies made over thousands of years are accepted, these are the "end times" (specifically the year 2000, the second millennium, etc.). That would put us in the "sorting" period and only a few short years from the finish line. God has said that in the end-times would come the WORD--to the four corners of the world--so that each could decide his/her own course toward, or away from, divinity--based upon TRUTH.

So, God sends His Hosts--Messengers--to present that TRUTH. This is the way in which He chooses to present it, through the Phoenix Journals. Thus, these journals are Truth, which cannot be copyrighted; they are compilations of information already available on Earth, researched and compiled by others (some, no doubt, for this purpose) which should not be copyrighted. Therefore, these journals are not copyrighted (except SIPAPU ODYSSEY which is "fiction").

The first sixty or so journals were published by America West Publishing which elected to indicate that a copyright had been applied for on the theory that the ISBN number (so necessary for booksellers) was dependent upon the copyright. Commander Hatonn, the primary author and compiler, insisted that no copyrights be applied for and, to our knowledge, none were.

If the Truth is to reach the four corners of the world, it must be freely passed on. It is hoped that each reader will feel free to do that, keeping it in context, of course.
IF YOU CAN'T SEE, THEN IT'S HOPELESS ............ 106
PATTERN OF FELONY PERSECUTION AND
KILLINGS TO SILENCE INFORMANTS
(CONTINUED) ...................................... 107
PARTIAL LIST OF DEATHS THAT KEPT THE
SCANDAL SECRET ................................ 108
DEATHS RELATED TO THE CRIMINAL
ACTIVITIES THAT OCCURRED IN
FOREIGN COUNTRIES ............................ 113

CHAPTER 13 ...................................... 117
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1992 ...................... 117
HALLOWEEN? ............... 117
DECLARATION ................................. 117
INDEX OF EXHIBITS ......................... 124

CHAPTER 14 ...................................... 128
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1992 ...................... 128
MEMORANDUM ..................... 128

CHAPTER 15 ...................................... 131
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1992 ....................... 131
THOUGHTS TO "MAKE IT" ...................... 131
FOR MY LOCAL PEOPLE ...................... 132
BOILS DOWN TO CHOICES ..................... 134
THE SIMPLE ANSWER ....................... 135

CHAPTER 16 ...................................... 140
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1992 ...................... 140
DAY AFTER? ....................... 140
ASSAULT AT RUBY CREEK, PHASE II
(Lonny Hall) ............................ 142

CHAPTER 17 ...................................... 149
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1992 .................. 149
NOW, LET'S SPEAK OF THE DAY AFTER? ........ 149
ULTIMATE NEW WORLD ORDER ............... 150
WHERE FROM HERE? ......................... 152
LETS LOOK AT RUSSIA ....................... 154
RUSSIA LEADS IN PULSE WEAPONS: ........ 154
WHAT IS THIS ALEKSEI NICHOLAEVICH
ROMANOFF STUFF? ...................... 158

CHAPTER 18 ...................................... 160
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1992 .................... 160
STOP YOUR PRONOUNCEMENTS .............. 160

WHAT IS IN A NAME? .................................... 161
DISCOMFORTING COINCIDENCES? ................. 163
THE GROUP AROUND GRITZ IS REALLY
BLASTING HATONI! ............................. 164
MAYNARD C. CAMPBELL ....................... 165
POST ELECTION ASPECTS ..................... 165
WHY IS CAMPBELL "REALLY" IN TROUBLE? .... 167
FOREWORD ...................................... 168
RUBY CREEK BOOK INFO, INSERT ............... 179

CHAPTER 19 ...................................... 180
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1992 ....................... 180
BITS AND PIECES ......................... 180
CONFIRMATIONS ............................... 180
IRAN HOSTAGE ............................... 181
PRIME MINISTER PALMA ....................... 181
PHOENIX JOURNAL ......................... 182
LIFE CRYSTALS ............................... 183
TYPICAL RESPONSE TO INJECTIONS? ........... 185

CHAPTER 20 ...................................... 190
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1992 ................. 190
TEST IT ALL! .................................. 190
LET US TAKE CHOSEN "LEADERSHIP" ...... 190
CURRENCY CHANGE ALREADY UNDER WAY
IN BRITISH "STATES" ................. 192
NATURAL HEALING ......................... 192
PLUTONIUM EXCURSION ...................... 193
REPUBLICANS, DEMOCRATS AND PEROTISM .... 194
GRITZ ........................................ 194
YOU HAVE FORGOTTEN GOD "GOD'S OWN
BETRAYED" .................................... 196
BROTHER EDWARD'S PRAYER OF INVITATION ... 197
PAY HIKE ..................................... 198
MAGNIFICENT REMINDER ..................... 198
CONTRADICTIONS ......................... 200

INDEX ........................................... 204

BOOKLIST, THE WORD AUDIO AND VIDEO TAPES &
ORDERING INFORMATION
DEDICATION

This JOURNAL is dedicated to all patriots who did what they could against the controllers. It is also dedicated to those who will pay dearly for their stand for freedom. It is also dedicated to those who served well the adversary and are about to die or be betrayed as the witnesses to crimes against humanity are destroyed or rendered SILENT! The purge has begun, right in San Diego, California, Ruby Creek, Idaho, Oregon, Texas, Washington, New Mexico and, and, and.

You will find, United States of America, and therefore--World, that you have been given to the Soviet Bolsheviks--the Khazarian One World Order.

The facade will continue, freedom shall NOT. The takeover is under way--this very day Mr. Yeltsin is in London making arrangements. The Banksters owe "him" trillions upon trillions of dollars and he is foreclosing on all collateral--the United States of America being but "one".

I believe that Mr. Bush has taken credit for pulling down the Berlin Wall--how be it that this day Mr. Gorbachev is being honored for that task performed? People of the Lie, it is all but too late to awaken from thine cots--so be it.
INTRODUCTION

REC #1 HATONNN

MON., NOVEMBER 9, 1992 9:11 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 85

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1992

As forefront in this Journal I shall simply print a letter from one
asked to be unnamed, for security. The writer comes from
Wisconsin and I wish to make acknowledgement in appreciation
for my people do become weary and sorely battered by insults
and continued harassment for their service. But if the "few"
give up, how can you find your truth of passage?

***

October 28, 1992

Well, October 12th has come and gone, now October 28th has
come and gone, no big "earthquake"?; the Koreans were not
raptured up. Now you may say, "Sees, nothing has happened, so
HATONNN was wrong." Was HE?

Remember, HATONNN never predicts any exact date for any-
thing; HE only intends to inform us. Our adversary has so many
variables to work with, not the least of which is how their plans
are being accepted by us. And they have so many different plans
that they work on at the same time, hitting us constantly from all
directions. So, an exact time is not what happens, it is rather, a
sequence of events which must transpire, each sequentially
making the next event possible.

Those dates mentioned above were all leaked from reputable
sources, and only revealed to us by HATONNN. We, all of us,
spread the word about what our adversary is planning to do to
us, our adversary senses that the people may know what is going
on and changes his plans accordingly. Our adversary never
sleeps. You think you have just fought him off in front of you,
when suddenly he is in another form, on your back, and ready to
strangle you again.

Hatonn spreads the WORD OF TRUTH, we spread the WORD
even wider, our adversary has to change his plans, we thus buy
a little more time to spread the WORD and the TRUTH even
more. This is one way we will bring down our adversary.

So, HATONNN was not wrong because HE did not predict any-
thing. On the other hand, for the first time in history, your gov-
ernment did predict, on October 20th, that a major
"earthquake" would strike California within 72 hours! That time
came and went, and no BIG ONE. So, now you can say that
your government did predict something and they were wrong!
But were they?? If they were correct, we might really start to
think, and say, "Wait a minute here!!" They never intended to
do it then. That would be stupid. However, the people sat up
from their sleep momentarily, and took notice for 72 hours, and
then went back to sleep! 

Look at what they have accomplished, though. Now the people
know that the government will make these kinds of predictions;
the government would not be in such a prediction business if
they did not KNOW, scientifically, what they were talking about.
(Really???) And all of this subtly confirms in people that which
so many have felt for so long, namely, that a big one will strike
California someday.

All too often we forget that our adversaries' greatest tool is
CONFUSION, and he does a very very good job of it. So that
when we are all worn down from the stress and frustration, and
thinking a disaster will happen, and it doesn't, and saying,
"Sees, nothing has happened," then, BAM, the unthinkable hap-
pens!! When you least expect it, something happens. To be
sure, our adversary's plans are working well for him, not for us.
He is constantly changing, to confuse us!

There is every reason to believe that HATONNN will continue HIS
work, through us, and it must also be understood that our adver-
sary will continue with his work, through us. This puts us in a
rather uncomfortable position, knowing that it is inside each of us where the real battleground is! It is inside each of us, where we must make the decisions that will determine what each of us will do. This is our free will choice, and the battle is for our very souls! What will you do? Difficult decisions if your God intent is wavering in any way whatsoever. Easy decisions if you KNOW and LIVE the TRUTH. It will truly set you free.

Unfortunately, our adversary always seems to be one step ahead of us. Fortunately for us, Hatonn is light years ahead, and, at the same time, HE never leaves our side.

* * *

Indeed, you have "voted" your way from the frying pan into the fire pit. You had no "choice" in the matter but then, you DEMANDED NOTHING MORE!

May CHRIST-GOD have mercy upon you ones who turn from HIM into service of HIS adversary and may ye of HIM hold steady to the course so that ye be in HIS shelter.

I am come as Leader of HIS HOSTS,

Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn/of Aton, the ONE and LIGHTED SOURCE

CHAPTER 1

REC #1 HATONN

SAT., OCTOBER 17, 1992 10:11 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 62

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1992

THE BATTLE IS JOINED

Please, please go back and study past information—you don't HAVE TO guess.

Watch what is happening with both Bush in the BNL bank circumstance vs. politics and now, look at the federally incarcerated speaker who is going to give information on Quayle—RIGHT DOWN THE LINE LIKE WE GAVE YOU. This man sold marijuana to Quayle for distribution and was subsequently put into isolation until after the '88 elections to silence him—he is now unable to be hidden from news people and it should get nasty pretty soon. Remember that they needed a way to get Quayle off the ticket and the full intent WAS to put Perot into that slot. That is one reason Stockdale was allowed to blunder so badly at the V.P. debate. Just stay alert.

Next, everything is being done to get as much dirt on Clinton as possible. The problem is that when the drug exchanges at the Mena, Ark. airport (allowed by Clinton) hit the fan—so will the "source" of the drugs. This means that the blackmailers are blackmailing the blackmailers and it becomes dangerous to uncover, in public, Clinton's REAL indiscretions.

COLOMBIA EARTHQUAKE

The major earthquake in Colombia today is the direct show-and-tell of recognition of the drug dealing headquarters as connected to your U.S., and associates. It is hard-ball time and you had best keep at ready.
KEEP THOSE BUNGIES AND TIE-DOWNS TIGHT AND HOOKED--YOU ARE NOT NEARLY "THROUGH".

STILL TRYING TO "SILENCE" PATRIOTS AND "BO" GRITZ

This next bulletin and call for attention is still unfolding and we wish to keep you posted and focus attention but ask that nobody do anything "stupid". In advance I tell you that we have the Constitutional Law Center in full action, in contact, and piles of secret information are coming forth.

There is a writer by the name of Maynard Campbell. He is a Journalist, has written several books; one is Unfriendly Persuasion, another is Massacre At Ruby Creek. At the present time he is writing an exposé of the timbering interests. This sets the identification of the person in point. By the way, he also had a lengthy interview and writings in the Spotlight regarding Bo Gritz and the Weaver incident.

The "hotline" is working perfectly, friends, as while things were unfolding, information was pouring in.

Last evening on Radio Free America (Tom Valentine) came an emergency call from Maynard Campbell in Ashland, Oregon. He reported that he was at his lady friend's house and that they were surrounded by what looked to him like over a hundred federal SWAT team troops.

Now, what I give you herein is TRUTH for we give nothing unconfirmed unless we tell you it is not confirmed. Mr. Campbell immediately called Radio Free America as soon as it was on the air and did, in fact, stay on the line for some three hours. During this time the man demanded to be told WHY the officers were there and was told that he would not be told until he got off the radio. This is a federally super-trained SWAT group just exactly like was sent into Idaho against Randy Weaver.

Bo Gritz is scheduled to be in Oregon this week-end and "I" can tell you that this was "scheduled" to coincide with that trip. Bo is in the loop of all that is going on here except that he does not have the full information that I can supply—or my people here, can give. McLamb is also in the loop so the network is working well—if you just keep on keeping on, patriots.

There are local people in Ashland investigating right now, as is the CLC. Much is going through Joe Tolman of American Bulletin who has offices for that patriot paper in nearby Medford. Mr. Dixon of the CLC has been in contact with him and, now, I can give you a rundown, accurately, of circumstances.

The "charges" against Campbell seem to have something to do with a "mining claim" and there is some accusation about use of or cutting of, or something of the sort—some federal timber on the site. The mining claim is actually not in the name, even, of Campbell—but belongs to the lady friend. However, the arrest was not just for the lady—it was definitely a trap to get Campbell and, hopefully, BO GRITZ.

Sometime after the fact, like 3:00 a.m., there was produced a summons (warrant) of some kind. We have now tracked an indictment of Campbell (SECRET INDICTMENT) to having been issued by a Judge "Garcia", who is well known by the Constitutional Law Center's Dixon. It was SECRETLY issued in Sacramento—not locally in Oregon. Further, it was issued some time back because copies of that document are floating around.

We know this to be true because a man by the name of Bob Kelly is working with Tolman on an exposé called Chaos Is Coming. Mr. Kelly was at the dwelling and remained there until 3:30 a.m. when Campbell surrendered.

Mr. Tolman is in the process of doing this story and has somehow gotten a copy of the document (summons). There is a follow-on story being written in conjunction with input from Campbell called Chaos Is Coming (as mentioned above). The major point is to get this information flow STOPPED!
The facts are that there were a full two blocks cordoned off in Ashland, around the dwelling in point, and people were "evacuated" from their homes in the area.

The point is "again" to involve the White Supremacy group—with a massive outpouring of information pinning that label onto Campbell and others working with him. Obviously this was set up to incite rioting.

The Ashland Police took Campbell into custody at 3:30 a.m. and took him to the Jackson County jail facility—on a "NO BAIL" Warrant stating "Theft of Govt. Property". There also is some controversy over the mining claim. There is, however, some kind of patent in process by the "lady" involved. I do not wish to give her identification for it is bad enough for her right now and our intent is to help these people—NOT GET THEM KILLED LIKE VICKI AND SAM WEAVER!

The U.S. Marshal's number is 503 326-5178 and I suggest and ask that you barrage them with calls until the world looks level.

Since this is so blatant you are not to overlook ANOTHER effort to trap Bo Gritz; it was better to surrender and not get Bo and others killed last night--so, Bo won't "show"--at least not yet.

We are expecting resources to give us a full story as given on Radio Free America within the next hour or so as well as within an hour or so a faxed statement from Tolman at site.

I can only urge you ones to stay alert if we need make a call to patriots. I have honored American Bulletin and Mr. Tolman for long and in the past we made connections between him and the Constitutional Law Center via an ad, some of you will recall, by one "Robert Martyr".

Many of you supported Mr. Martyr only to be hacked to pieces and abused by him. I apologize but must remind you of something VERY IMPORTANT--God must work in very, very strange ways HIS wonders to perform. Now, when you need the valid foundation of connections between these men who CAN DO SOMETHING--IT IS DONE AND READY. The pieces are myriad with which to finish this magnificent tapestry--let us be ever mindful and grateful unto God for the ability to act timely and utilize the gifts made available.

This is a very major event unfolding and you must not allow it to simply "go away"--IT IS UP TO YOU. Thank you.

We will need to leave this message on the line at least until tomorrow so our effort will be to monitor closely and only change the message when major "change" of circumstances or need to call is present.

When appropriate Mr. Dixon will go, or be in constant contact with persons in Oregon as well as going through sleuthing in Sacramento today. He will be in constant touch with us here. LET'S NOT FORGET TO SUPPORT THIS LAW CENTER AND AT PRESENT, THESE ONES HERE HAVE GONE ABOUT AS FAR AS THEY CAN GO. WE DO HAVE A PRECIOUS FRIEND WHO HAS GIVEN A SUBSTANTIAL SUPPORT TO THE COURT OF LAST RESORT--WHICH BY THE WAY, FOR YOU WHO NEED THIS INFORMATION--IT IS FULLY TAX SHELTERED (DEDUCTIBLE) FOR DONATIONS OR CONTRIBUTIONS.

It is a time for you patriots and people of God to take a stand—but never in FOOLISHNESS. It is NOT a time for MARTYRS! IT IS A TIME FOR INTELLIGENT PATRIOTISM AND A STAND FOR GOD-NESS!

Why don't they come for my people? They do—but they have to first GET THROUGH MY COMMAND! THAT IS NOT AN EASY TASK.

E.J., when you get the story a bit more complete please call our contact and make sure the information gets back to Bush's desk—or Kemp's or at the least the FBI. This can turn into something worse than Idaho ever was thought of being because there are a
whole big bunch of well trained and armed patriots fed up with the government crimes and activities as well as ready to take back the press and media. Let us walk gently and allow the "enemy" to respond rather than "react". You are sitting on a powder keg waiting to blow--let us not detonate the very destruction of your nation and subsequently your world.

CHAPTER 2

REC #1 HATONN

SUN., OCTOBER 18, 1992 10:22 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 63

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1992

AS THE WEB UNTANGLES TRUTH WILL ALWAYS "OUT"

As you move along in the service of GOD you find yourself pondering the possibilities that you are either: bonkers, in a dream, "it can't be" or "...what are 'they, the Hosts' doing now?" I continually tell you that if you turn it into the hands of God to be used as He deems fit for the highest and best good--in His own time and way--it WILL make sense at some point least expected!

WOODWORK TERMITES

Just as there had to be some unseemly routes and methods to expose an enemy in the form of one, Joseph Pavlonski--so, too, did there need to be means of exposing the University of Science and Philosophy--a total fraud upon you unsuspecting participants thinking yourselves to be "finding" God. This is a hookup DIRECTLY to the "conspiracy". And, furthermore, that has been suspected and "known" for many years.

Any time you have a massive sum such as $215 million dollars put up and poured into legally stopping the word from flowing as in the PLEIADES CONNECTION and Dr. Russell's work along with the true projection of GOD and MAN and Universal workings, especially from an unknown Grandmother and amateur paper dispersers, I suggest you have a hidden termite somewhere. More evident is the FACT presented in court that there is no profit now or expected, from the material--only deficits and headaches for the producers of same.
Before it is over, you are going to find that there has been a remarkable relationship of "money" (big money) and more remarkable personal relationships with Elite hierarchy of the World Order.

I have been sent a copy of an article from a Staunton, Va. newspaper but the fax copy is too bad for Dharma to read and I would have it verbatim, please. So, we will wait. The article deals with a neighbor of the Swannanoa Palace of the "University" who presents his confirmation of events, etc. The rest of the article deals with denials, accusations and finally admits that conspiracy theories have abounded and much money has changed hands turning the place into a New Age retreat having no impact toward God in Truth but, rather, misinformation meditation dealing with paranormal connections and finally, presenting any Russell material in such manner as to be totally useless in a scientific projection. The place was turned into a New Age "seeking" retreat of great cost and expense and is a humanistic programming center. So be it.

I do think you will enjoy the other portions of the letter accompanying the information so I will share it with you for your own confirmation on other topics.

The letter and information came to America West (George Green).

I would suggest you check with Tehachapi Distributing if you wish to get any or all of the series of writings in point as presented by Germain and our Hosts. There are about 8 or 9 volumes of the "Journals" in legally banned off-shelf holding. America West and our "scribe" have given up all interests and/or involvement with those issues. So, since they were given into the hands of a third party distributor, we have nothing more to do with them. The trial regarding the case is, of course, on "hold" at the request of the opposition. They got the work banned so they have no "rush" in mind. Since our thrust is as in dated periodicals, at any rate, we do not haggle over it as there was a marked deficit financially which is unable to be recouped in amounts ever to match the cost of litigation. I believe that two volumes were released if certain removals of names and information would be complied with. I don't keep up because that was not my involvement then or now. The JOURNALS could well be handled as Time-Life or Newsweek or any other commentary type "Journal". They come out in print about every three weeks and there is now about number 65 or 66 on its way to press. We are not competing with, say, Gone With The Wind—we are more like 200+ pages of educational/news/religious FACT, with the Journals. We try to keep subject matter pretty well in view—but the volumes are a daily "log" of dated material just like a newspaper.

The particular series of JOURNALS in point of banning, however, are the outlay of "what is God" and relationships to YOU and the Universal "working" order of LIGHT, etc. It was given forth by the SAME "author" as gave it first to Walter Russell. I think you would find it interesting, extremely revealing and will also show you why the adversary certainly does not want you-the-people to have it!

Our job is to bring the information forth—yours is to do whatever you will, with it. I suggest you do, however, get in touch with the other distributor (Tehachapi Distributors) if you can see your way to obtaining the material for it is the most IMPORTANT material you will ever have in explanation of the Divine structure of Creation.

The works were given away to one who was left without fulfillment of agreements when the Greens were caused to move into another State because of such things as this lawsuit to shut down publication of the JOURNALS. Fortunately not even several hundred million dollars could stop publication of them ALL.

Even though the volumes are now "collector's" editions, the price is unchanged and I believe there is even a discounting if you buy the series. You'll have to check it out. I believe that distributor may well list available documents in the LIBERATOR. At least, Dr. Young at the paper will be able to give information. Thank you.
QUOTE: from C.E, Virginia.

(Approx: 10/15/92)

Dear George,

I thought you might be interested in the enclosed article which appeared in the Staunton, Va. newspaper. It was in conjunction with a front page story about a William B. Edwards, a neighbor of the Russells. He has been claiming a conspiracy surrounding the University of Science and Philosophy. I don't have that front page, but will go to the newspaper and get it if you want it.

Also, last Friday night around 7:15 a bright flash appeared in the East. I thought it was lightning until I realized the sky was very blue and cloudless. Saturday's news reported a "very high meteor was seen cruising very slowly from East to West." Another T.V. station reported "a green meteor was seen at 8:00 P.M. from Mass. to Miami" (North to South). An amateur video showed lights in a "V" shape with the point of the "V" heading south, trailing green vapor. "This meteorite blew up around 8:10 P.M." I didn't see this although I was outside because I was trying to save a bear cub from being shot by the game warden. (I did not succeed.) The newscast was only reported ONE TIME.

Three weeks ago I passed a 2-1/2--3-mile long military convoy heading West on I-64 through the center of the state. All trucks including flatbeds were completely covered by tarps. If they were just moving equipment, why was everything covered and secret? There aren't any military bases around here, either, except Norfolk. Speaking of which--the past 4 weeks there have been "convoys" of military helicopters—a total of 7 days—going over from West to East. Makes you wonder what's going on. I also had a friend tell me today that her son-in-law was called to sea duty and is sitting in the Gulf of Mexico. She thought it strange!

I did not know who you were when I called to order the LIBERATOR and "Conspiracy". Had I known what you were going through I most certainly would have offered help.

In my dealings with the Agriculture Department and with the problems and negativity surrounding my organic farming (I must be doing it right), I've gotten quite tough. So--what can I do?

I enjoyed talking with you--hope I have the opportunity again.

Most sincerely, C.E.

P.S.: ..... How come there's so few of us?! In all my understanding I do have trouble with that one. How can so few really do something against so many?

END OF QUOTING

THE MASQUERADE OF AIDS

This next comes from a good friend of ours who is a Journalist who writes for a student newspaper called The Mustang. His name is Ron Sease but I shall, at present, not list other information—for obvious reasons. His work (articles) is excellent, well researched and valuable. I would like to run them as possible in the LIBERATOR so that you readers can benefit as well from confirmations and further information. For your own information, until further contact, thank you, Son, and you are doing EXACTLY that which you need to do—there is no greater service than unto the youth! Further "purpose" will come in its own proper sequence.

QUOTE: THE MASQUERADE OF AIDS, by Ron Sease: The Mustang, Aug. 20, 1992. [H: I have more recent articles but I feel this is SO IMPORTANT that I ask to run this one first.]
Rumors need to come to an end concerning AIDS. Governments and politicians must be held accountable for their criminal actions and schemes against the human race.

The world needs to know who is responsible for the projected, slow genocide of six billion people on the planet we call Earth.

The facts are finally coming out. This is the worst plague since the black plague of the sixteenth century.

Since John Lear can communicate the facts, excerpts from the "Wilderness Outlook" will be used. IMPECCABLE CREDENTIALS: "I've been flying for 35 years, 30 as a commercial pilot. Presently, an airline captain for a major cargo airline but I've flown 160 types of aircraft in over 50 countries. I've flown for 28 airlines with over 16,000 hours of flight time, over 12,000 in jet transports.

I held 17 world speed records in the Lear Jet, and the most FAA certificates issued to a single individual. I've flown missions worldwide for various governmental agencies and I flew in Southeast Asia between 1966 and 1973. I've flown both experimental and production test flights.

I was the youngest American to climb the Matterhorn in Switzerland in 1959, and I am a senior vice commander of the American Legion Post No. 1. I have four daughters and live in Las Vegas but I grew up mostly in Santa Monica.

I studied Industrial Design at the Art Center College of Los Angeles and was a State Senatorial candidate in Nevada in 1980.

My father, William P. Lear, Sr., helped develop the first car radio, the eight track stereo, and the automatic pilot for the first jet fighter; he also developed the Lear Jet, one of the first and most successful business jet transports."

This article will detail Mr. Lear’s knowledge concerning AIDS.

"AIDS: AN R & D PRODUCT OF THE U.S. NAVY. Yes, AIDS was developed by the U.S. Navy between 1969 and 1972. Credit for the perfection of the virus and its cure was given to R.M. Donnier.

First released in Africa in 1975 in laced doses of the smallpox vaccine, Africa is now almost 100% infected.

The AIDS virus was introduced into the United States in 1978 in New York, San Francisco, and L.A. in laced doses of the hepatitis B vaccine. It was distributed by the Center of Disease Control which specifically targeted the white, male homosexual group. This was done so that AIDS would spread rapidly with little concern; the public would dismiss the disease as only a problem for homosexuals or drug addicts.

The population has been led to believe the AIDS virus can be prevented through judicious use of prophylactics and/or rubber gloves when, in fact, HIV 1, one form of AIDS, has been airborne in Southeast Asia for a number of years. The U.S. Navy’s stated goal for the AIDS virus was to infect 75% of the world’s population BEFORE 1995."

Sound unbelievable? Think in terms of world population growth versus food consumption. You have not been given the proper information...."Because," they say, ".it is none of your business."

Small towns along the U.S., Mexican border are the last to know anything concerning AIDS, due to disinformation.

In the book CONSPIRATORS' HIERARCHY: THE STORY OF THE COMMITTEE OF 300 [H: This book can still be obtained at a very nominal cost through America West until present supply is exhausted and then I believe the book will be made available as backup material purpose at an even greater reduction in pricing. I do not have information so please contact America West for information--I believe the phone number is listed on the back page of this paper.] Dr. John Coleman [H: Joseph Pavlovs] lists 21 mandates and the names of the 300 most powerful people in the world. It also lists the Universities, Corporations, and Banks that supply the Committee of 300 [H: Well, a lot of them--but there are MORE and he actually protects the real culprits of which he is a part, but it is valid enough that we did, in fact, support, pay for and still are paying for, Dr. Coleman's presentation. A necessary "lesson"—TRUTH is TRUTH from whatever source and it is most valuable to have such information collated and integrated for reference. It is sad that one would bite the very hand that fed it. So be it.].

Biological warfare on the continent of Africa is the Elitists' way of imperially claiming Africa. Collective knowledge
of who is responsible for the murder of billions of people would create a world war.

We as a nation have been caught up in many deceptions engineered by the Elitists. In the days ahead, we will realize that the governments have no intention of curing the AIDS epidemic even though they possess the cure. The name of the game is, only for themselves.

Now that we are in a political year, what do you think the President is up to? Could he be on the list of Elitists? If he is behind the 21 mandates Dr. Coleman lists, to destroy the infrastructure of the United States, wouldn't that be considered treason?

Whatever happened to the American Dream? To educate oneself is still one answer while society appears to be crumbling around us.

END OF QUOTING.

Thank you, Ron. I can only hope that your readers will have access to AIDS: THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE, A PHOENIX JOURNAL and others that outlay this whole wretched mess in detail. I have to leave it to the Editors to list the proper sources. (Editor's note: See Ordering Information to order in back of book)

Dharma, allow us to close this document as there are other pressing needs this day while the lines are slowed by the Sunday break in the Campbell affair. There will be heavy inpouring of contacts tomorrow so we had best attend other matters this afternoon. Thank you.

Hatonn to clear.

CHAPTER 3

REC #2 HATONN

MON, OCTOBER 19, 1992 8:59 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 64

MONDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1992

LET'S GET RIGHT TO SOME CONFIRMATIONS

Good morning in the Light of the Radiant ONE. Things are heating up to the point of being all but unable to keep up. We do, however, have enough requests to print MORE confirmations as people share so we shall effort to do so.

We do not have much early on update for Maynard Campbell's status so will delay further comment until there is worthy comment. Many are following up so we will share as quickly as there is input. Don't sit and twiddle on that "one" point, however, or you will miss the rest of the show-and-tell.

PROVE IT TO "ME!"

A letter from M.Z. (79 yrs.) in N.Y.: Marie cries out for vindication of truth in the LIBERATOR because she went to the local sheriff and asked him to check out the door to door activities in Michigan and "The report comes up completely blank."

Firstly: I give you what comes so you can get confirmation as it unfolds. You have gone to a branch of the very ones in charge of the raids--what do you think they will tell you? Secondly, you have a situation wherein there would be a major political happening in "East Lansing" (where the incidents took place) this very day--a Presidential debate wherein the "top players" would be in town. The raids took place on KNOWN gun holders and dealers (without permits, etc.), and were carried out by black suited U.N. SWAT team members exactly like the ones in Idaho and in Oregon over the weekend. The point was to clear the area for it was planned to get "very ugly" today and the
demonstrators and shooters had to be brought into line prior to the event.

I cannot, nor will I effort to "PROVE" anything—we give you what is coming down as it unfolds—I will not do more for I have NOTHING to PROVE to anyone.

CONFIRMATION TO KALI

In the article you are about to read from Cmdr. Soltec via his writer, Kali: THIS should be all you need, precious. Be aware that things are about to burst and it will seldom be exactly where you think it will be. Note that this day they have had a repeat "burst" of surfacing gases and toxic super-heated solutions concomitant with a mightier earthquake (over 7 points [7.2+]) than the original, in Colombia at the same site! Many were killed by the substances raining down on them or caught in the toxic fumes. Just stay close to your teacher, Kali, you are doing a superb job and we are grateful for the help—one cannot do it all as things pick-up in speed of happenings. I salute you—our "team" is in top performance so let us rejoice and be glad and not forever in the concerns.

RUSSIAN WEATHER CONTROL AND BEAM BLASTS

From Jim F., Florida:

Oct. 7, 1992
Dear Hatonn,

How about a little confirmation from a newspaper or two? How about there is "no such thing as an (1) electron beam gun that can create an earthquake"? Well, if you read the article included, from NASA—printed in an Elite owned newspaper, Ocala Star Banner, 4 August, 1992 you will see that "NASA prepares for electrifying shuttle experiment!" It's right there in it. And (2) "Hatonn are you crazy? They can't ignite the ionosphere!" Well, if the satellite's wire cable hadn't gotten stuck it is now evident it would have been ignited as was the full intent—but for some reason the darn thing couldn't get unstuck. And (3), thank you!

"Oh!" you people say, "there is no such thing as a Cosmosphere, i.e., a space platform.?” Well, you just keep reading this article, please. People, open your eyes!

Then the Wall Street Journal, 2 Oct. 1992 presents the story of a Moscow firm that shows they can control the weather. They have Americans figured out pretty good don't they? They put this "stuff" you tell us into print and we just giggle and go on as if nothing is there.

In this article under "Weather Extortion" (1) It could divert typhoons, so how about creating one? (2) It could even have transformed hurricane Andrew into a wimpy "squall". Then how about transforming Andrew into a 180 mph killer? If people need the whole article maybe, just maybe, they'll wake up.

Feel free to copy my letter and the two articles and even correct spelling, etc.

May God Aton help us, please. [With pleasure, son.]

With Love and Hope,
Jim

***

Ocala Star-Banner, Tuesday, August 4, 1992:
NASA prepares for electrifying shuttle experiment.

CAPE CANAVERAL.–Astronauts test-fired electron beam guns aboard Atlantis on Monday for the mission's headlining act: flying a half-ton metal ball on 12 miles of electricity-generating cord hooked to the space shuttle.

The experiment--a daring space first--was set to begin Tuesday afternoon with the unreeiling of the slender but sturdy tether across Earth's electrically charged ionosphere.

NASA expects the clothesline-like cable between the Italian satellite and shuttle to produce up to 5,000 volts of electricity as the formation zooms along at nearly 5 miles per second! [II: This would do it, old friends!]

"The difficulty in this mission is that we don't know what's going to happen when we deploy," said NASA flight director Ron Dittmore.
The first satellite released by the astronauts, a free-flying science PLATFORM, remained stuck in a precariously low orbit.

The European Space Agency, which owns the $213 million Eureka satellite, passed on an orbital-raising opportunity Monday to give engineers more time to figure out what went wrong after the craft was released Sunday.

Eureka only got as high as 276 miles, 44 miles short of its target. Its thrusters were stopped because the satellite appeared tilted wrong.

The prime suspect was a satellite sun sensor that may have been programmed wrong. If that’s the case, the satellite was in the right place all along and controllers may try to fire the thrusters again Tuesday, said a spokeswoman for the European Space Agency.

On its present course, Eureka and its load of crystals, seeds, shrimp eggs, bacteria spores, solar monitors, cosmic dust catchers and telescope eventually will sink through the atmosphere and burn up. The reusable satellite is scheduled for retrieval by shuttle astronauts next spring, provided it can be boosted.

Engineers at the European Space Agency’s control center in Darmstadt, Germany, have struggled with satellite problems since Saturday, a day after Atlantis blasted into space.

The satellite was supposed to be freed Saturday, but spent an extra day on the shuttle crane because of communications problems. That pushed back everything else in the astronauts’ schedule, including the Tethered Satellite test.

Atlantis dove closer to Earth on Monday—from 264 miles to 184 miles—in preparation for the 30-hour experiment.

***

WEATHER CONTROL

MOSCOW FIRM OFFERS "WEATHER MADE TO ORDER"; WE REQUEST SUN: MOSCOW: Rain, Rain, Go Away, Go Soak Someone Less Willing to Pay. I have been granted the power to control the weather.

That’s what the people at Elate Intelligent Technologies Inc. promise. A small Russian company with big ambitions, Elate claims to have unlocked the secrets of the heavens. Its calling cards boast: “Weather made to order.”

Igor Pirogoff, Elate’s commercial director, struts into this newspaper’s Moscow office to try to persuade a journalist that Elate is for real. A lanky young man with long hair and thick mustache, Mr. Pirogoff comes equipped with a thick dossier of graphs, weather maps and scientific testimonials to make his case. Using electrical energy, he says, Elate can fine-tune weather patterns over a 200-mile range—and for just $200 per day.

“Do you remember that strong wind in Moscow two days ago?” he asks. “We created that.”

WEATHER EXTORTION

When Elate isn’t creating wind, he explains, the company can clear up “industrial smog, DIVERT TYPHOONS and chase away acid rain.” “It could even have transformed Hurricane Andrew into a wimpy squall.” The system is so effective, Mr. Pirogoff says, that Elate has pioneered what he calls “weather extortion”, in which it “guarantees” organizers of outdoor events that it can provide perfect weather—for a steep fee. Those who balk are threatened with day-long showers. “Sure, it’s like a racket,” says Mr. Pirogoff. “But it’s a new way to make money. And it’s fun.”

For a skeptical journalist, what’s needed is proof—a sign from above. Mr. Pirogoff is thrilled for the chance to show off Elate’s technical prowess. Moscow’s weather service has been predicting several more days of rain. So I order fair weather and clear skies. “As you wish,” Mr. Pirogoff promises.

Responding to my request, Elate’s technicians at suburban Bykovo Airport sit down at their computer terminals to prepare a weather alteration experiment. The Elate system consists of dozens of aerials, each 25 feet tall, that discharge electrical energy upward to react with ions in the air. The company says the system is cheaper, cleaner and far more effective than cloud seeding or other techniques that have been able to control rainfall.

Guaranteed, 100%.

My order is placed on a Tuesday. Elate guarantees that, from Thursday noon until Saturday evening, all of Moscow will have good weather, despite the gloomy forecasts. “We’ll even
try for sun," Mr. Pirogoff says, "but I can assure you, 100% there will be no rain."

The following day, a mere 24 hours before my unseasonably fine weather is supposed to begin, the skies are ominously gray. It even starts to rain. Unannounced, Mr. Pirogoff bursts into my office. "We did this, too," he says with an impish grin, pointing to the grim weather outside. "To heighten the suspense."

In post-Communist Russia, scores of entrepreneurial companies with clumsy English names like Elate regularly seek out Western businessmen and journalists with tales of miraculous and lucrative new technologies. Some are legitimate: There are thousands of talented former Soviet state scientists now using their brains to make an honest buck. But an equal number are phony. It's just hard sometimes to figure out who is whom.

A little research reveals that, among Moscow's experts, Elate's reputation is mixed. Alexander Uspeensky of the Hydrometeorological Center calls the company's directors "charlatans," while the chief air-traffic controller of Sheremetevo Airport prefers the term "bogus." On the other hand, Mikhail Malyshev, military adviser to Russian President Boris Yeltsin, was much impressed by a demonstration in which Elate seemed to clear up a thick fog blanketing Sheremetevo. "This is very serious," Mr. Malyshev says.

The company's founder, Lev Pokhmelnykh, is a respected physicist who specializes in "electrostatics." On Thursday, Mr. Pokhmelnykh pays a call. It is just minutes before my weather is due to begin and dark clouds are again forming overhead. Mr. Pokhmelnykh, a white-haired scientist with penetrating blue eyes, seems unfazed.

Minutes later, as the experiment gets under way, the clouds suddenly, indeed magically, begin to disappear. The sun pokes through for the first time in two days. Within a couple of hours, the late autumn Moscow sky is clear and blue. It has become a toasty Indian summer day.

A Russian colleague comments on the surprisingly superb weather. "I'm glad you like it," I respond, with a note of pride. There is suddenly a temptation, despite lingering skepticism, to suspend all disbelief. I ordered nice weather and they delivered.

If Elate can pull this off, perhaps it can do everything it claims. Mr. Pokhmelnykh is trying to persuade Moscow to let him tackle one of the Soviet Union's worst ecological disasters: the drying up of the Aral Sea, which he believes resulted from the presence of huge power lines along the Volga River. He says he can electrically restore the sea to life.

On Thursday night, I crawl into bed thinking that maybe, possibly, this is all for real.

Then Mother Nature has her say. It is Friday morning and the heavens have opened. Visibility outside is about 20 feet. Inside, my floors are soaked beneath windows foolishly left open.

Emerging from the downpour at my office is Mr. Pirogoff. "It's raining," he says, poking his soaked head in the door. Still smiling, he does a song and dance about poor communication among Elate's staff. It turns out the engineer who knew about our experiment didn't tell the other one, who accidentally turned the system off. Or perhaps, Mr. Pirogoff says, the system remained on, but not at peak power.

"All I know for sure is that when we were in your office and the weather was fine, the system was on," he says. "After that, I don't know. No one knows."

In a last-ditch bid to preserve a shred of credibility, Mr. Pirogoff suggest a call to officials at Bykovo airfield, where Elate's system is based. "At the very least, I think there has been no rain there," he says.

At Bykovo, an official responds over a crackling telephone line: "It's been drizzling here all day. Just like the weatherman predicted."

END QUOTE

So you skeptics, you are left with your skepticism. Don't fret over it. On the day that Gritz had a rally in Tehachapi, the Elite planned to take out most of California and promised total downpour on "our" parade. I didn't mind the rain so much, or the wind, but it did seem unseemly and ungracious to take out California via the San Andreas Fault-line. So, the nice people "up-there" who can override any ground based units--so far, decided to make their point another way--"OK, sir, we won't take all the people out (since we tied up their beam systems and all who attended will remember there was NOT one cloud--NOR even a
helicopter in the air to so much as monitor the occasion!) ...but Southern California will not have a drop of rain during their late summer rain season." How many of you note that you have NOT?! I prefer to call it "negotiation" rather than "compromise". You call it what you like but the Russians, from those space platforms and spheres, (and now YOUR puppet-masters from the grid system) can control everything there is to control, about the weather systems. You have had fully-staged demonstrations from Hawaii to Florida--I can't imagine what else you need! I hardly think the Elite Russians in those Cosmo-spheres are going to allow a little earth-bound scientist to "rain on their own parade"--do you?

You have fully operational systems (actually built by "Constable" and we have written about it) that can actually clear a basin, like Los Angeles, of smog in mere days—with all the conditions of smog production unchanged. His group has done so—but there is far too much money to be made by "smog" industries—so, there you have it! Good luck and thank you, Jim.

THE UNJUSTICE SYSTEM AND YOU

This will be a day of "odds" and "ends", please.

From Connecticut comes information from a reader forwarding more information from Constitutional Revival, P.O. Box 3182, Enfield, Conn. 06083.

There is very worthy instructional information included in this document which might be VERY helpful to you citizens. It speaks to the issue of abuse by the judicial system and even unto disallowing "trial by jury" as is Constitutional. This has been a MAJOR cause for delaying this property legal abuse upon my people here in point. Not only have they never yet been allowed a "jury hearing" but have NEVER, IN FOUR YEARS WITH MYRIADS OF COURT APPEARANCES, HAVE THE EKKERS SO MUCH AS BEEN "RECOGNIZED" IN THE COURTROOM, MUCH LESS BE ALLOWED TO SPEAK. THIS, WITH THE HELP OF THE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW CENTER'S MR. DIXON IN ATTENDANCE! Still think you have a good system over all? Think a bit further and then consider what if it be you?

DIRECT CONFRONTATION

This is an information and "how-to" letter produced by CONSTITUTIONAL REVIVAL:

June, July, August, Sept., 1992

To All Who Seek Truth:

This is an era in which life can be very miserable for persons of principle. The politicians and policemen have been perfecting their age old craft of doing evil in the name of good while cleverly controlling the lives of supposedly free people.

A recent example: Juanita Martin was on her way back to her house after dropping a runaway boy at his home, when she saw a police cruiser following her with his lights flashing. She pulled over to let him by, but he stopped behind her. She then went forward and the cruiser followed her all the way to her house.

Juanita went into the house as three, possibly four, other cruisers joined the first one.

The policemen kept calling her to talk to them, and she kept yelling at them to stay off of her property.

Juanita called me on the phone. I drove over, parked in the driveway next to her car and went in the house at her request.

Meanwhile the police kept calling to her to talk to them, but they would not talk from the curb. She insisted that they talk from the curb, so it was a standoff.

About ten minutes later, as Juanita was yelling at them to stay off of her property, two cops walked over to her car and one of them put a ticket under her windshield wiper. The police mob then went away.

The "ticket" listed charges of operating while under suspension, failure to obey an officer's signal and expired emissions sticker, all Constitutionally invalid charges.
Unless the words "in such a manner as to cause harm, or clearly threaten harm to others" can honestly be added to such charges as the above, the charges are Constitutionally invalid.

The fact that the policemen went away shows that they recognize that they needed a warrant to go onto private property to apprehend someone. It is unfortunate that they seem to be unaware that even out on the highway a car is private property, subject to the law of probable cause.

***

The next seems to be in response to an "eviction/ejection" of ones, the Andrew Melechinskys, from their home. This seemed to have come about by "zoning" restrictions of unConstitutional nature. The Melechinskys did then, in fact, appeal to the court with OBJECTION TO AND DISCLAIMER OF DISMISSAL OF APPEAL AND CLAIM FOR RECONSIDERATION BY CONSTITUTIONALLY COMPETENT JUDGES. Our assumption must be that there was legal "objection" to the incident in point. The cause of action is not as important, readers, as is the procedure under discussion so don't drift off the subject. This could help you if you pay attention and if you are in such a predicament with a court handing down a "dismissal" it may serve you well. So, let us go on and see what was given as objection.

On April 9, 1991 this court "dismissed" the appeal of Judge Nevä's December 23, 1991, denial of the Plaintiffs' "CLAIM FOR STAY OF EJECTMENT", "for the reasons set forth below." There were NO reasons set forth "below".

Common sense, fair play and Constitutional imperatives dictate that the Appellants are entitled to know how this court can justify acting in such an irresponsible and inexcusable manner.

Decent judges who take their oaths of office seriously cannot turn away persons seeking the protections of the Constitution, without at the very least providing wording out of the Constitution negating such protections.

The Melechinskys have been grievously harmed by the unlawful seizure of their home by U.S. Government officials acting in conspiracy with U.S. District Court judges. It is the duty of the judges of this court to alleviate that harm to whatever extent possible.

Somewhere in the recesses of the Appellate Court building is a courtroom with a judge who is primed and eager to give this case the Constitutionally oriented handling to which it is entitled.

The Appellants need only to assert a claim to appear in that courtroom.

The Appellants hereby assert that claim.

The court is reminded that there is no power delegated in the Constitution which would allow the U.S. Government to claim the home property of Mary and Andrew Melechinsky in its own court, and that ABSENT TRIAL BY JURY THERE CAN BE NO LAWFUL SEIZURE OR EJCTIONMENT.

The Appellants claim a reconsideration before the above mentioned Constitutionally competent Appellate court at which, in addition to the retroactive approval of their claim for a Writ of Prohibition, an order is issued requiring Defendant Andersen to return the Melechinskys and their belongings to their former status.

Quick approval of the Appellants' claims is imperative in order to soften, to whatever extent possible, the unconscionable trauma to which the Melechinskys have been subjected.

DISCLAIMER

By taking part in this action, Andrew Melenchinsky has not submitted willingly to the jurisdiction of the federal court system. He is simply acknowledging that the federal officials have demonstrated that they have the physical firepower to force him into that jurisdiction in order to seek redress.

This court does have jurisdiction to provide that redress. and

(Signatures)

***

In another case concerning Leo Berning, we shall offer one last case. Please remember that we are not practicing lawyers but we are continually contacted and information is requested for updates and "What can we do?" This is only a smattering of things that others DO, which you might fit to your needs or sug-
gest your own attorney does in your behalf. Better yet, have contact with ones who KNOW or are willing TO LEARN, such as the Constitutional Law Center. I further recommend that Mr. Dixon get in touch with Mr. Andy Mel of Constitutional Revival (address given above) and see if there is a working arrangement of value therein. At the least Mr. Mel will know some attorneys or Constitutionalists who can give input to the Law Center and perhaps relieve some of the mammoth load of burden of overload on you ones in Sacramento. It is time to consolidate as patriots and how better than through the very law itself?

TRAVAILS OF LEO BERNING

Leo's command and usage of the English language is very poor but if you keep reading his papers it becomes obvious that he has been badly mauled by the system. He says that in 62 court cases he has been involved in he has consistently been denied his right of trial by jury and has never had any of his other rights honored. [H: Unfortunately, the very fact that he has had 62 cases before a court is somewhat disconcerting because these people who continue to be before the court on all manners of issues are considered troublemakers and "crackpots" and this does not help a plight of a nation of citizens but rather has a tendency to even cause the citizens with "cause" to react badly to the individual in point. Be careful that you do not likewise abuse a system that can come down very hard without cause at any rate and bring more pressure for the annoyances which are unnecessary. I make no judgement, nor even discernments regarding issues herein at point--it is just unlikely that a citizen with so many continual issues would be given gracious respect as demanded. It is not "right"; it is simply the "way it is". I suggest that our people stay to issues of importance and keep the nit-picking out of center stage if you want REAL REFORM and not just snickering and ridicule.]

There is no doubt that the right of trial by jury is being arbitrarily denied to tens of thousands of persons, including Leo, who would benefit from such trials.

If misdemeanor cases are included, as they should be under the Constitution, there are millions of people being denied their right of trial by jury.

According to Leo, he has been done out of "1,832,850,000 of silver" without a trial by jury.

[H: Please see what I mean right here: how can you offer much when there is no meaning given to "1,832,850,000 of silver". Are these "dollars"? Ounces? Pure silver or alloy? Silver point? What? This goes beyond issues of "command and usage of the English language" and, though he should never be disrespected by the judicial system, it does become difficult to establish in this day and age, a starting place for understanding. The rest of his paper may well he totally substantive but many judges will not read past that first line. What you NEED is a clearing house for HELP for a brother in trouble. I do not say this is "correct" behavior--but it is certainly the "normal" current behavior of the court system. Quantity of "cases before the court" is not even in point here for in the instance of the Ekkers, there have been perhaps a hundred and fifty motions before the court on this property issue--without hearings, trials or anything save hours of very expensive legal paperwork and quarrels with the judges in total cabal with the opposition governmental agency in point, the RTC, as well as involving criminal actions of both the Savings and Loan in the case, a major brokerage house and other secret Elite participants which go all the way to the White House. The point I must make is that you ones need unity in order to cause the court to HAVE TO TAKE NOTE AND THAT CAN ONLY BE ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH DILIGENT WORK AND GOOD CONSTITUTIONAL DIRECTIVES.]

His (Leo's) worst detractor seems to be U.S. District? Judge? Carl B. Rubin of the United States District Court for the Southern District of Ohio, Western Division (Case No. CR-3-89-8) who ordered a probation revocation hearing on September 18, 1992. [H: This is the only reason I printed this particular instance.]
BACK TO JUANITA MARTIN & COURT

So we make it on into a court situation which was of course, at best a "Kangaroo" trial.

Afterwards it was proceeded to file a complaint against the "Judge" by Remonstrance and Claim for Corrective Action. "The citizens have a right to...apply...for redress of grievance...by...remonstrance." Article First, Constitution of Connecticut.

We the undersigned, who have observed the proceedings in this action for several days, are shocked, dismayed and outraged by the many violations of Constitutional law perpetrated by "Judge" Michael Sheldon.

The following unlawful acts, among others, have served to frustrate most of the protections of Constitutional due process which the accused, Juanita Martin, is entitled to rely on.

1. "Judge" Sheldon has usurped jurisdiction in this matter, contrary to Article III, Section 2 of the U.S. Constitution, "In all cases ... in which a State shall be Party, the Supreme Court shall have original Jurisdiction" and without the probable cause jury finding required by Amendment IV in the words, "the right of the people to be secure in their persons ... shall not be violated ..."

Said "Judge" Sheldon has thus made himself a party to violations of CGS 53a-92, Kidnapping, and CGS 53a-94, abduction.

2. Said "Judge" Sheldon is pursuing a stale, therefore invalid action, in that the accused was forced to trial several months after, under duress, she signified her readiness for trial. Any delay of over three days violates Amendment VI of the U.S. Constitution which guarantees that,

"In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy ... trial ..." (See also Article First of the Constitution of Connecticut).

3. Said "Judge" Sheldon has denied to the accused, her absolute and unchallengeable right to have unlicensed counsel of her choice. This right is guaranteed by Amendment VI of the U.S. Constitution, especially as supported by Amendment IX.

Article First of the Constitution of Connecticut also guarantees the right of counsel, without restriction as to choice. ("No person shall be deprived of liberty.") [H: Here is the other point for which I print this writing; you are given the Constitutional right to have counsel (UNLICENSED) IF YOU SO DESIRE.]

4. Said "Judge" Sheldon excused his failure to abide by the above provisions of the U.S. Constitution by pontificating that the U.S. Constitution does not apply to the states, in blatant violation of Article V, Paragraph 2 of that Constitution which establishes clearly that,

"This Constitution shall be the supreme Law ... and the Judges in every State shall be bound thereby; any Thing in the Constitution or Laws of any state to the Contrary notwithstanding."

...and with criminal disregard for Amendment XIV which mandates that,

"No state shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the ... immunities of citizens of the United States ..."

5. Said "Judge" Sheldon browbeat the accused into accepting a court appointed, licensed, stand-by counsel as a condition of honoring her right to speak for herself (under duress).

6. Said "Judge" Sheldon has elevated court decisions above the Constitution, using decisions which flagrantly violate the Constitution as justification for further violations, effectively cancelling many of the unalienable safeguards of the accused.

7. Said "Judge" Sheldon has been browbeating the jury panels into agreeing:

a. That they must accept the law, including his version of the Constitution, as he dictates it to them, even if it violates their consciences.

b. That they must apply his version of the law as he tells them to, even if it violates their conscience.
c. That their unalienable right as sovereigns to have, and act on, an opinion of the law does not apply in this court.

d. That they are not to be concerned over the possibility of the judge making a mistake because that can be corrected on appeal, ignoring the facts that:

(1) The burden of proof shifts to the convicted person, who becomes guilty until proven innocent.

(2) Appeals are prohibitively expensive, partly because,

(3) The appeals courts dictate virtually impossible procedures which must be followed by appellants, if they want their cases to be heard, and

(4) Appellate courts demand large fees from appellants before their appeals can be filed, in violation of Article First of the Constitution of Connecticut which guarantees that,

"Justice shall be administered without sale, denial or delay."

(5) The higher courts are very un receptive to Constitutional claims of individuals seeking their rights.

8. Said "Judge" Sheldon did not allow the accused to make the panelists aware that when they take the oath they will become the judges in the case and that the judge will become a referee.

9. Said "Judge" Sheldon instructed the panelists that his instructions are binding, when indeed they are not.

10. Said "Judge" Sheldon has demonstrated that he intends to conduct some of the trial proceedings out of the presence of the jurors (judges), in violation of Amendment VI of the U.S. Constitution,

"In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall be entitled to a ... public trial ..."

***

This case continues on into the next issue of CONSTITUTIONAL REVIVAL but I believe it has served our purposes. The point is, citizens, that you no longer are given any rights under the Constitution—in your nation. You CAN offer rebuttal and unless the whole of you rise up and do so—you will continue to be buried under the "assumption" that what is being handed down is "law" and "acceptable" court procedure.

It is, however, imperative that your presentations be, at the least, correct or you will be "thrown out" of the court by lack of proper proceedings. Our people have been dismissed and not allowed reentry simply because the "form" utilized was not "authorized" in format. This, too, is not proper but by the time you fight just for the sake of fighting, you run out of funds and ability to stay long enough to get any "law" determined.

I honor you ones who "go to bat" in "spite of" circumstances—but oh my, what a massively important tool you would have if you orderly structured your Constitutional recovery and left no opening to the "bought" system to decline your submittals.

There are many points of valid importance in this above document which are, of course, in interest of time and space, out of context with no background, etc. I offer it only for the points given in behalf of Constitutional rights for I am not offering that any of you should "fight" her case for her—you don't know anything about it and that is why I have left it that way—so you will stay on the point and not get distracted by the case itself. You HAVE Constitutional rights and orders—IF YOU USE THEM. I only ask that you PROPERLY use them so that the way can be left open for all to utilize and not have other laws passed which bind the whole.

Let us take leave of this please. Thank you for your service.

"NO PERSON SHALL BE DEPRIVED OF... PROPERTY, WITHOUT DUE PROCESS..."

DUE PROCESS INCLUDES A TRIAL BY JURY BY ONES' PEERS

Hatonn to clear.
CHAPTER 4

REC #1 HATONN

TUE., OCTOBER 20, 1992  8:22 A.M.  YEAR 6, DAY 65

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1992

THIS COULD BE "IT"!

Draw together your thoughts and prayers, children of God for the next 72 hours could be the most important of your experience. Things are unfolding and it appears that this time the "last straw" may be loaded onto the camel.

The leadership debates are over and what was hoped to be gained was NOT. Now the next set of "plans" may well go into irreversible action.

ALERT. ALERT. ALERT

Military bases were already on "alert", hospitals in various places are on special alert for receiving injured, ambulances are ORDERED "OUT" and being parked at ready OUTSIDE structures AS IN ALL EARTH MOVEMENT ACTIVITIES and now, in California (and this is information from the "horse's mouth" who is within this circle and also is an independent attachment to the State Fire teams) was notified THAT AS OF 4:00 A.M. THIS DAY ALL FIRE VEHICLES AND CREWS ARE ON FULL ALERT--STATIONED "OUTSIDE" AS WITH ALL EARTHQUAKE INSTRUCTIONS AND ALL WILL REMAIN ON FULL ALERT FOR A MINIMUM OF 72 HOURS. "A MASSIVE EARTHQUAKE IS EXPECTED AS ARE MULTIPLE FIRES--INCLUDING BRUSH AND FOREST." You can verify this information by driving by your local fire station (don't bother to call them, they cannot be truthful).

What do I suggest? Again, get water purification supplies NEAR water storage, make sure all children are given emergency instructions in ALL areas because, if not now, when?? Make sure there are foods available for supping even without needs of cooking.

Will revealing the plan be enough this time? I think "NO"--we will continue our efforts but with the happenings in Colombia and elsewhere--it has already started the "train" into motion. Chelas, there is no 'REASON' in the Elite mad-men's mindset. Just as Kissinger has been directing the Yugoslavia madness (eleven trips into the area [and placement of Panich in high position]--in the past eight weeks) this train to global control and depopulation is on the "road" and rolling.

Bush told you--again--that you would need him because "crises" were coming and he was not joshing! You see, it no longer is even in his hands for he is but the puppet.

Do what you will, but the word on the streets is that it's happening and ALL WE CAN DO IS WARN YOU.

POLITICAL HAPPENINGS

It is mandatory to note what is now happening in the political thrust--and what is coming from it: i.e., the Vietnam councils are producing pictures of servicemen, over 4000 of them, all claimed to be dead. A demand is made to bring the "orders" to Glasspie re: Iraq and Hussein to public review; then the bank scandals are ready to blow full open! No, chelas, it would appear the Elite octopus has its tentacles in a trap and emergency actions will have to be taken to stop the roll of information.

What matters if you have more time and ye are prepared? You are prepared and ready for that which will come another day! My commitment is to WARN you over and over and over again, if necessary--for the "intent" is to allow nothing of the warnings to come about so you mistrust and you will be caught unprepared and again at sleep. Is it so unthinkable to simply check
your emergency gear to insure you have something for you and children IN CASE?? So be it.

CAMPBELL

Mark Lane (yes, the author/counsel of Spotlight notation and books on hidden events—Kennedy assassination, etc.) will be representing Campbell in his case—as will be involved the Constitutional Law Center. Therefore legal court action has been waived until later this week to allow for Mr. Lane’s appearance as he could not be present earlier. The CLC attorneys are in contact and we will keep you posted as things unfold.

WEAVER

On hold—, trial is about ready to start next week. EVERYTHING IS ON HOLD AWAITING EVENTS TO DISTRACT AND PULI. ALL TO A HALT IN ACTIONS THROUGH EMERGENCY REGULATIONS AND MARTIAL LAW. I CAN ONLY GIVE YOU THE PLANS—I CANNOT SORT THE ACTUAL EVENTS FOR YOU AS THEY CHANGE WITH EVERY BULLETIN WE GIVE TO YOU! YOU MUST BE READY IN ALL EVENTS, JUST AS DO WE.

GRITZ

I do not attend Gritz through this route unless absolutely necessary for security of my people—including him. What does he think of extraterrestrials? What difference does it make—he believes in the Master Christ returning to your place and HE is an extraterrestrial! He believes in the Host’s presence and guidance—and by any label, it matters greatly. What he calls "me" or does not call me matters not. His receiving mechanism is working just fine.

I do not sanction any call to arms for weapons will be made useless and just get God’s people killed as well. Be wise in your actions and attentive in your "guard". I ask that you who would continue to serve—at all times, use wisdom in action for we need you to continue your service—not be gun-fodder. This has no specifics as to locations—this is for EVERY location.

Will this happen, you ask again? Chelas, you must now be prepared for ANYTHING at ANY TIME! GOD will walk with you and if you listen you will be given guidance—none shall think FOR you nor ACT FOR YOU!! Keep the light about you, do not panic and hold the course for in that course rests your safety and instructions—as well as your shelter. "For I am with you in whatever may befall your path if ye be also with Me", sayeth the Lord of Hosts.
CHAPTER 5

REC #2 HATONN

TUE., OCTOBER 20, 1992  2:21 P.M.  YEAR 6, DAY 65

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1992

PROPHECIES AND CONFIRMATIONS

As we sit to pen again this day, much floods the consciousness and I respond to it.

I am going to again tell you about the "phone information line" so that there is no misunderstanding to you readers who call. Anything totally out of context is dangerous information and clarification is a must if we are to make any headway in awakening the brethren.

Today one called who is a long time reader but always with great skepticism, now wishes to cancel her LIBERATOR because we have come to have too much "gossip". Gossip? Cancel all information inflow so you do not have to look at Truth, perchance? I'm sorry readers, we write for 6 BILLION individuals and if you do not like the way we bring information I am sorry but we are doing the best we can and shall continue to do so. It appears to me that one would wish to stay ignorant and, yet, I further perceive that it is TOO LATE. Do what ye will but do not "blame" such things as this for your own desire to remain in darkness and lack of information. Responsibility is the name of the game along with wisdom and coming into KNOWING.

You ones are going to be barraged with those who will now claim we are false teachers, fear mongers and thus and so--especially since the hook up of the phone line with immediate "action" information. So be it, I am going to continue to give you information as it flows in here through ones of YOU out there and I shall validate it wherein I can do so.

OUR OWN "FAMILY" AGAIN

One from our own little circle at the location of the phone resource, called this very morning to say that it appeared that the phone message gave out too much fear and alarm. Dear ones, THERE CANNOT BE ENOUGH "ALARM". I have tried for years to get your attention--what does it take? At any rate this one stated that she had "gone to her own higher resource and the message was overdone" (which indicates negation and confrontation that the message is false). She continued that "only" Northern California was put on "alert" status and felt we should not say these things. Oh? Funny thing, dear one, the message was later announced on national television that the "alert" was on for all of Southern California!!!

I do not tell you what you HAVE TO DO. You do not, including this person in point, have to so much as call that phone line. If you believe not that which we give forth--why burden yourself with the information? There will be NO CHANGES from that which is given to place into public information through that source--I am truly getting weary of "competition" from what are espoused as being my own working brothers of this realm. The "brothers" are right here with me and there is no lack of communication so I have nothing more to offer all you receivers who contradict that which is presented. If you are not comfortable with that which I bring and then confirm--then I have nothing more to offer unto you for you shall believe that which ye will! Information is being brought as it is received from EARTH resource--these are not some sort of "maybe" prophecies. The hot line is for immediate information as given through the very earthly routes within which you function--a network if you will. You can quarrel with me until we all turn purple and it will not change a hair of it. As information pours in it will be passed to you. Some will be erroneous, but we are not to sort it all--we are to pass it along as we find it and find substantiation for the network information. We are NOT quarreling on a level of higher energy forms--THIS IS EARTH BASED INFORMATION AND WE DO NOT ACT AS A GOVERNMENT IN HIDING THAT WHICH IS YOUR RIGHT TO KNOW! So be it. Have not "others" decided that which "you" are able to
know and handle quite long enough? You are each and all given gift of reason and knowledge, perception and choices—you are able to choose and judge what is happening quite well without us "censoring" more to buffer that which another thinks is unduly harsh.

I cannot get harsh enough to suit me—I am trying to save your very lives physical—you are due a deadly earthquake in this area if "nothing" else were going on. It IS bad and it IS frightening—so for goodness sakes, get some supplies and preparations in order.

FEAR--YOU WANT TO KNOW WHAT IS REAL FEAR?

Ah so! Another (this is the third report) man called this morning from Southern Oregon and reports that not only were guillotines brought into a site of detention in southern Oregon but, in addition, so were several cremation ovens. He saw them with his own eyes so it is not hearsay. The reports come also from Florida, Louisiana and San Francisco—almost verbatim. Is this a form of simply terrorizing? Are they getting ready to burn victims of some death-dealing disease spread such as typhus? To protect my scribe from assaults of "lies"—I won't tell you whether or not to verify this—I will simply tell you that the report has now come from dozens of witnesses to same.

I can only suggest to you readers that if you don't want the news—then don't call that phone line at the LIBERATOR because our people are working around the clock to get information on that line as it unfolds, to the very best of human ability. If you wish to "complain" about the line, then spare us for the cost of same is breaking the backs of the workers as well as the work required. We cannot do more unless we have help. One person did offer assistance with a generous gift but the person with whom she spoke did not have useful information for the expenses of a multilin system which we are told will be over $4000. The $600 will purchase another answering machine which is really needed, also, but please be gentle with our people for they foot the bill, do the work and have to be as terrorized as any other listener.

TIMELY OUTLAY OF NOSTRADAMUS

We are offering you unraveled prophecies as quickly as we can when they are shared with us. We have more this day from D.J. as well as one of the most remarkable confirmations you will ever receive. This person in point was given instructions to take the picture from the Shroud of Turin and overlay a transparent image of the picture of Sananda (the Christ) from insertions in the very early JOURNALS—align the two and see what you get! The results are stunning! There is no way we can produce this phenomenon in the paper but perhaps our people can figure a way to have sets made at the photgrapher or printer, etc.—perhaps in card size. (These are cards, approx. 4.5" x 5.5", available through the Phoenix Liberator, Inc., 2810 W. charcoal Blvd. Suite G6723, Las Vegas, NV 89702.) I will also require that the writings as given with the pictures be included in full, either within as with the verse in a greeting card or on the face cover itself. Those could then be offered as close to cost as possible, with handling expenses for our workers cannot longer pick up the full costs of overages. This must be made available to you ones so that you too can SEE how history is coming together to give you proof of that which you are now being given and experiencing. We the Hosts are come to "fulfill" as did the Master Teacher "then" and again now!

SECRET ON THE SHROUD "WORKSHEET" FROM ROUGH DRAFT

The following information is not yet "ready" for publication according to the author (D.J.). Therefore, utilize it for generalized confirmation until all facts are assembled. I am sharing it NOW, however, because frankly, we cannot tell for sure that YOU will be around a week from now, much less when books are assembled and published. Since this will be a page out of a volume, I will not make comment nor explain anything—just use what is here to your best enjoyment. Thank you.
HEIGHT: Approximately five feet ten and one half inches.

PHYSIQUE: Ecto-mesomorph (tall and muscular).

WEIGHT: One hundred seventy-five pounds. American type build.

FACIAL INJURIES: Fractured septum two places, right eye orbit ecchymotic and swollen (black eye), laceration to upper and lower lips, right nares enlarged from blow to face. Possible fractured left zygomatic arch (Cheekbone) with small bleeding laceration. Ooze of blood at edge of O.S. (Left eye). Streams of blood from both nares (nostrils). Midsagittal upper lip laceration, possibly through vermilion border. (A cut up past the demarcation line of lip coloring.) A deviated distal septum indicative of a fractured nose. Bilateral depressions on either side of the nose that could be indicative of shattered nasal cartilage. Right side of beard showing clotted blood. Multiple blows to the face, verified by Matthew 27:30, Mark 15:19, Luke 22:63 and John 19:03. (Sources: STET group and computer enhanced three dimensional image.) Multiple deep puncture wounds from the "plaited" cap of thorns, most probably acacia thorns, which are approximately one to one and a half inches long. (Three-quarters to one centimeter.)

ERROR IN DR. BARBET'S THEORY: The "Destiny" spear head is 10 inches long (15 centimeters), the fifth and sixth ribs are located at what is anatomically called the mid-nipple line. The wound is clearly closer to the ninth and tenth ribs, NOT THE FIFTH AND SIXTH! Dr. Barbet also has the heart enlarged to nearly three and one half times the size of normal. A human heart, minus severe cardiac disease, is approximately the size of a human fist. There is no way that the ten inch spear could or DID penetrate the heart. With the magnification of 30x, it is clearly as I have stated, thus just above the diaphragm and liver, penetrating the lower and middle lobes of the right lung, thus giving forth the "water and blood" mentioned in the Scriptures. The "water" was from a trauma induced fluid build-up in the lung pleura from the "scourging" Esu Emmanuel received. The secret is hidden in plain sight of those who WILL SEE! The man in the shroud is NOT dead, the dead DO NOT bleed, the blood clots within minutes! There is not one sign of lividity (the pooling of blood after death) in the lower extremities. Joseph walked approximately 400 meters to Pilate's palace before receiving permission to have the body of Esu, that is roughly, a twenty minute walk at best. The day was one of crowds and down, then uphill, it was more probably forty minutes or better. Many have also missed the significance of a centurion soldier being there; this was not an ordinary execution. Esu was also on a high cross of olive wood and acacia, (the common woods used for crosses then). He was high, as the Scriptures indicate, most were not put up high. Thus, two feet for the stabilization as an estimate, would make the center piece roughly twelve feet long and a weight of one hundred or more pounds to lug up to Golgotha.... And so, thank you, chela.

You are welcome to turn us off, deny our words and warnings and instructions—even argue and bash about in your desire to make things "humanly and physically like you WANT them to be"—you can even vote-in your wishes and "out" your "rather nots"—it will not make any difference whatsoever except in your placement and journey. It will not change MINE or "MINE". BUT, you are most welcome to do that which PLEASES you vs. that which is Truth.

But before you turn us off, perhaps you would enjoy reading the next piece which comes from a friend in Arizona relative to the location of Sedona:


QUOTING:

Dear Hatonn/Dharma,

This letter to you is prompted due to so many incidents that are occurring in Sedona. I will sum them up as follows:

Constant explosion type sounds are heard, with no explanation from the Press or the local radio programs. Quote: "There is no logical explanation for the sounds that have been reported to our local 911 number." One of our local officials asked if I was one of those "New Agers" with all their crazy stories.
The "local" black helicopters are increasing in numbers and are now joined by the green army type helicopters. Sometimes they fly alone but most of the time in a group of 2 or 3. The black helicopters are always coming from Boynton Canyon and are, of late, heading toward the Village of Oak Creek where they circle certain places and eventually are replaced by the green helicopters. When the black helicopters are overhead, our emergency monitors are scrambled and our cordless phones go crazy when in use.

The helicopters have now been joined by army type green cargo planes. The ones with 4 prop engines.

Sounds are heard coming from underground, our sidewalks are cracking, my own drive-way has cracked into the garage, the wall near the window in my office building is cracking away from the frame and the door in my office will not stay open any more without a doorstop.

We now have black cars with tinted windows on all 4 sides in town, and there is no license plate visible anywhere.

The CIA does not hide their presence at the local Coffee Pot Restaurant and are fully "equipped"....

[H: The rest of the note is about personal physical ailments which have gotten out of control. This person was told that the "environment was absolutely polluted with all sorts of dangerous viruses that we have never before experienced" and it is not known what to do about symptomatic treatment--antibiotics only act on side-symptoms.]

We have always known that something was going on in the Boynton Canyon area, my compass can attest to that, but--PLEASE--what else is going on here in Sedona? I have always felt that I have been very protected in the eyes of God and that maybe Sedona is a Vortex/contact point for our planetary brothers. [H: Indeed, but they may not be the most beneficial "brothers" you could have. There is a cyclic opening of an energy field in the area of Boynton Canyon utilized for a long time by ones from Orion. Every effort is being made by military and government personnel to prevent the passage of any from the underground areas of Boynton Canyon into and through that "window". The beings involved have been earth-bound but it is come upon the cycle wherein exchanges can and will be made. These are NOT my people and they can be very dangerous for, if they serve any master at all--it is not the Lighted God Creator. I can't give you more on this, chelas, for it is not in my area of "right to do so"--it is a time of incredible physical pressures on that particular location and you will find it difficult to function clearly there. Keep the shield around you and you will be fine for it is not easy to move anywhere nor is it "safer" anywhere.]

I was "brought" here. Beyond all rational explanation I left California and moved here with very little in my pocket and a lot of Faith in my Guidance. My life has made a complete turn-around; I created a wonderful position in the work field and have been able to "touch" many people. Most of all, after 10 years of not having contact with Hatonn's material, the PHOENIX LIBERATOR and all the readers of Sedona and far reaching areas came with that Gift and the sharing and support has been wonderful. In these past years, my Faith has been tested, my "Philosophy of All" questioned and with discernment of the spoken and written words, doubt crept in many times. And every time, in some miraculous way, my Faith was restored and strengthened. Thank you for finding me again and putting my path back in the right direction.

PLEASE...if you would shed some light on the Truth of that which is happening here in the Sedona area, maybe we could act accordingly. We sometimes feel to be protected here in this Sacred Indian area, far away from the large cities with heavy crimes of all sorts, we are limited to news, and of course do not get very much of anything that could be considered the Truth, except for your news from the LIBERATOR and that which we share with each other.

Well I could go on......etc.

END OF QUOTING
Peace be with you, blessed ones. It is the same in all places as this evolution continues; times seem to speed in crazy spirals of impulses and battering frequencies. It is so and it is a time of "getting through". It is everywhere— you are just very fortunate to know that which it is for in that "knowing" can you find balance and sanity. Remember that NOTHING can be done to you by these alien fabrications unless you ALLOW IT. You know how to block those pulses and if confronted by one of these energy forms—demand it not so much as touch you in the name of God of Creation. They will back off, chelas, for they cannot function within the aura of LIGHT frequency of God projection. You do not have to be even "rude"—just firm and unbending. There are many, many wondrous things at the site of Sedona, from the Ancients also—be but cautious and always wise in your discernment of beings and judge in wisdom that which is taken as "action" and you shall be given to always "KNOW". All of the bombardments can only affect you IF YOU ALLOW IT. YOU HAVE THE POWER WITHIN TO COUNTER ANYTHING PUT AGAINST YOU IF YOU HOLD STRONG IN TRUTH. THERE ARE THE ONES OF GOD WHO MUST CARRY THE STAFF IN ALL AREAS AND SO BE IT ALSO FOR "THERE". KEEP ALWAYS WITHIN THE LIGHT AND YE SHALL BE SECURE! SALU.

Do you actually think we LIKE to tell you these things? Come, children, the facts are that something very BIG is coming down and my job is to share that which I can and so shall I do it. Always look unto our purpose for service and mission upon these physical places. We do that which needs doing—not that which seems easy and allows escape from that which must be confronted.

**LET US NOW LOOK AT UNFOLDING INSIGHT**

**QUOTING (D.E.J.E. [D.J.]):**

**CENTURY VI:05**

"Si grande famine par onde pestifere,  
Par pluie longue le long du pole arctique:

**Samarobryn** cent lieues de l'hémisphère,  
Vivant sans loi exempt de politque."

**TRANSLATION**

"Very great famine by a wave (or shower) of plague victims,  
By long rain the length of the pole of the arctic:  
Hoarded (or amassed) gold, herbs (plants), 275 miles  
above the hemisphere,  
Living without law, exempt from politics."

"Samarobryn" breaks into **amas or bryn**, amassed or hoarded gold and herbs or plants. "Bryn" is phonetically spelled "brin", which in French means herbs or plants, i.e., foodstuffs. In early 1999 there are plans for the spacestation "Freedom" to be launched. It is a multi-national effort of the United States, France and England, (all of the G-7 group, in fact), plus a few other nations, but I cannot for certainty give you all their namings at this moment. A league equals 3 miles or so, I used the ancient Roman league, but either puts this quatrain, quite literally, into orbit. The first line speaks for itself, since the spacestation is set to be launched in early 1999, this sets the date for you. **THERE WILL BE WIDESPREAD FAMINE BY 1999.** And just to make everyone in America feel just ducky, there has been an "anti-hoarding" law on the books since rationing of the 1940's. I do SUGGEST you go and read up on the rationing that took place in the 1940's and the era known as the GREAT DEPRESSION, then compare the times. If you have foodstuffs set away—?!?—

**KEEP YOUR MOUTHS SHUT!**

Erroneously, many think Michel's anagrams are always "places" or names; this is not so. They are, for much, also in French. As Hatonn has said (OVER AND OVER, AD NAUSEAM), storms, disease, droughts and such will be WORSENING. Michel's quatrains say the exact same thing THAT COMMANDER HATONN HAS BEEN TELLING YOU!! I do not do this because I like working 18 hours a day, I do it to save just a "few" more. Remember, a rectal-cranial inversion is lethal—[H: and also creates countless more "blind" spots!]

48

49
Oct. 12, 1992:

CENTURY VI.97

"Cinq et quarante degrés ciel brûlera,
Feu approcher de la grand cite neuve:
Instant grande flamme eparse saurera,
Quand on voudra des Normans faire preuve."

TRANSLATION

"The sky burning at forty-five degrees,
Fire approaching the grand new city:
Instantly, great scattering flames leaping up,
When people requiring, (proof), from the Normans will come evidence."

Nostradamus is not writing about any CITY! He is referring to the Jet Stream and radioactive fallout! In all probability he is referring to New York, which was at one time called New Amsterdam. Boston is closer to 45 degrees latitude than New York is, but neither city is in point in this line, it is the Jet Stream that is being referred to! I give you your proof from a photocopy from The Nuclear Weapons Fact Book by Christopher Campbell, that goes with this quatrains. As you can see on the map, the sky will "burn" at 45 degrees latitude which extends over east, right across Normandy, France. This book was written in 1984 and, as you can read for yourselves, there were over 550 ATMOSPHERIC tests of nuclear warheads at that time! The reason New York would be a prime target is because of the financial districts; in fact, any major city over 50,000 people is a "target" during a nuclear war.

It is also evident that if anyone bothered to check such a latitude at this moment in time, that indeed, the "...sky is already burning." (I heartily recommend getting Christopher Campbell's book from Presido Press, it is written with no apologies, just FACTS. Presido Press, 31 Pamaron Way, Novato, Ca. USA, 94946) It defines everything from PBW (Particle Beam Weapons) to EMP (electromagnetic Pulse or Phenomenon) and includes satellite warfare just to make us all feel very safe and secure.

In Michel's time, most of western France and the southwest of France was considered "Norman" territory, as you can see, the fallout extends approximately 250 miles, (400 kilometers) north and south of that latitude.

END OF QUOTING REGARDING NOSTRADAMUS

***

It has grown too late to do the "Press Release" requested of us, entitled KILLING PEOPLE TO GET ELECTED. It comes to us via one Neal Chace who has shared other valid and good information and I think it would assist all readers to attend the information in point. As with all things and all presentation, mine included, be discerning and read always within the presence of God and Truth shall be shown unto your searching eyes and ears. I find the document well researched and well done and the least we can do is share that which we can in timely manner. It is too late for the current edition of the paper and will arrive at some readers too late for much input prior to election. I assure you, however, that no matter how the "election" goes, it is "fixed" and therefore the information is as valid and necessary after the farce as before. Our task is not to "elections"--but to the awakening of mankind.

Allow us to close this segment please, it is a long and eventful day as the bombardment against the fault lines continues to cause frequency-field upheaval and chaos. This too shall pass. Salu.

Hatton to clear.
CHAPTER 6

REC #1 HATONN

WED., OCTOBER 21, 1992 8:49 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 66

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1992

THOUGHT PROVOKERS

As you WAIT and WAIT for something big to happen, perhaps you MISS the biggest of all. It is simply not wise to sit upon thine assets and "wait". While you are distracted you are usually "had". Pay attention, listen to what warnings DO come unto you—SEE WHAT "THEY" MAY BE WISHING TO DISTRACT YOU AWAY FROM IN ANY GIVEN "PRE-WARNING" SITUATION FROM EARTHQUAKES TO SUN-STORMS—THEN PREPARE TO THE MINUTE TO MEET THE RESULTS IF THE WARNINGS BE UNFOLDED IN TRUTH—THEN MOVE ON WITH THINE TASKS. Always get your lists checked for needs, shore up suitably and attend what else needs tending. You will never again have one thing at a time if the adversary can arrange same. Let us look to other things than weather and earth change patterns.

NUCLEAR TESTING

Ah, you might note, that Russia extends the ban on "nuclear testing" and other "nuclear" capable countries go along with that edict—except one—Britain. So, what does that have to do with you in the U.S.? Everything! GREAT BRITAIN DOES ITS TESTING IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—RIGHT WITHIN NEVADA!!

IRAN/CONTRA INVOLVEMENT

What of the lying tricks of George Bush who accuses Clinton of "lying" and "waffling"? Seems there is a document (top secret) now floating around written by Bush who went with a "hide-it-from-the-public" stance on all Iran/Contra affairs. It has been pilfered from the secret files—but what else is new? It is a nest of rats pilfering and blackmailing one another. The point is that NONE of the people who would fill the Presidency are worthy of note. Perot might well WANT to do something and perhaps "could"—ah, but will he? If he could and would actually make positive changes would he be allowed to do so? LOOK AROUND YOU and see if you actually think anyone is going to be willingly allowed to pull down all the work of the adversary to this point in history wherein the prize is within the fingers? Come, come, chelas—it simply does not work that way.

But you might go on to think—"but God may make it right for us hard working citizens and magically change it all around!" How many citizens do you REALLY believe are living and working solely within God's laws and directives? Anyone who STILL THINKS IT CAN BE POLITICALLY ACCOMPLISHED as to Godly direction is deceiving self. "Politics" and "Godness" are of opposite meaning!

IRAQI HELP

So we still struggle with the Iraq problem wherein it is proven then denied that your American leaders helped Saddam—so why, then, did the inspectors yesterday find: Electronic phaser welding equipment in a super-high technological facility underground—which is the highest state of the art equipment—DIRECT FROM THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA?

***

For the next information we offer, I turn to a document forwarded to me from Montana, U.S.A. with an urgent request from a brother who asks printing of same immediately.

Before you read the information I have instructions and request—DO NOT GET HUNG-UP ON NAMES, LABELS AND/OR "WHATZIT"—I do not wish to sort it out for you but there is so much urgent truth to look at that it is time you sort.
Truth is Truth—but there are many ways to present that truth—even if it be in tiny bits and pieces as each sorts and seeks and reasons. This statement does not sanction, deny or make comment for it is time for you to realize that names and labels are of no consequence—TRUTH IS OF CONSEQUENCE! PERCEPTIONS come in all manners and presentations—YOU GLEAN THE WHEAT AND MAKE THINE BREAD FOR IT IS CAST UPON THE WATERS FOR YOUR USE AND, THEREFORE, IF YOU CHOOSE TO STARVE SO BE IT YOUR "RIGHT".

QUOTING VERBATIM FROM A DOCUMENT WRITTEN BY AND RECEIVED FROM ONE NEAL CHASE WITH REQUEST FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE TO OUR READERS. I AM SORRY THAT WE COULD NOT HAVE GIVEN IT TO YOU IN YESTERDAY’S EDITION OF THE LIBERATOR BUT THE INFORMATION BEARS WITNESS EVEN WERE THE ELECTION ALREADY OVER AND DONE.

PRESS RELEASE
FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

BAHA’IS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE COVENANT
MISSOULA, MONTANA 59801

CONTACT: Neal Chase, 328 Stephens, Missoula,
        Montana (406) 728-4721

September 29, 1992

KILLING PEOPLE TO GET ELECTED
by Neal Chase

Bush has a history of killing people to get what he wants. Nicaragua, Panama, Grenada and the Gulf War with Iraq which we are still in at this moment (we are only in a temporary cease fire). Now Bush has said that he wants to be re-elected and he says he will do anything to get re-elected. The American peo-

ple are not only the biggest suckers for Bush’s propaganda (that 60 Minutes and John R. MacArthur’s book SECOND FRONT proves) but they are also his witness victims drawn to the slaughter toward an un-winnable war that would make Vietnam look like a game of tiddly-winks.

In a recent televised report (Cable), General Colin Powell, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and head of all U.S. military operations (who was against going into Iraq in the first place), revealed that Iraq is still armed to the teeth. Powell explained that Iraq still possesses about 500 scud missiles and that the elite Republican guard is intact. They came out unscathed and are stronger than ever. He said that the Iraqis have reevaluated the situation and have made improvements. He said that the U.S. hasn’t been able to find either the chemical, biological or nuclear facilities or destroy them. The Iraqi planes didn’t fly (during Desert Storm) and for the most part are intact. And, like before, he has again advised Bush not to go in. Iraq has solved their anti-aircraft problem.

Recent C.I.A. information published in Parade Magazine (page 14, Sept. 13, 1992) explains that to back Saddam into a corner (like Bush is doing to Saddam) means leaving him no alternative but to use his weapons of mass destruction of which he has over 500 scud missiles and an entire arsenal of chemical and biological weapons. Israel is also a target as well as our American men and women fighting overseas most of whom joined up because they were minority middle and lower class and can’t get any other type of jobs for good pay.

Saddam has said that his war (which we are still in) is the mother of all wars, meaning that this war is the one that will give birth to all the other ones leading up to the final battle of Thermonuclear Armageddon (Revelation 16:16) (like the domino effect) where one third of mankind is finally killed in one hour (Revelation 9:15).

This scenario is not only realistic but its possible time frame is fast approaching (with the election in November) and could easily take place shortly if Bush doesn’t raise his ratings in the
polls by some other means. He could easily resort to bullying Saddam into another confrontation which would only end in disaster.

Using the American President Harry Truman—the only man in history to ever drop the bomb (use Nuclear Weapons) as his role model, is not a comforting and reassuring sign from Bush.


"When World War II ended abruptly in a geyser of glowing ash above Nagasaki, Harry S. Truman sat in Washington as de facto "King of the World". No other person in history had the range of unrivaled power enjoyed by Truman for the four years between the heat of the old war and the chill of the developing cold war."

EUPHRATES: The Bible Is Not a Liar

In the Bible, in the Book of Revelation, it clearly states that the four winds of destruction are let loose from the river Euphrates (in Iraq) where they are being held back (Revelation 9:14; 7:1). (See end of chapter for map.) This is not to be taken lightly. You can bet Saddam knows where the Euphrates River is. Most Christians don’t know it, but the Muslims believe in the Book of Revelation and in Jesus as the Christians believe in the Old Testament. On a recent Final Jeopardy (the game show) they were asked who the Muslims were waiting for and they all got it wrong. The answer was "Jesus". Regardless if you believe about the prophecy of Revelation about the River Euphrates, you can be sure that Saddam believes it 100%! and feels that he is doing the work of God according to his beliefs. Bush is not only playing with fire, he is playing with your life and mine and those of all the American people and the world. What right does he have? The right to do anything to get re-elected?

NOSTRADAMUS PROPHESEED SADDAM BY NAME

The Christian seer Nostradamus (a devout believer in Bible prophecy) saw the name of the one who will take revenge as "Mabus" in the mirror—which is Suddam! This is Saddam Hussein! Mabus in the mirror is Suddam backwards (mabus/sudam)!

"Mabus [Suddam/Saddam] shall come, and soon after shall die,
Of people and beasts shall be a horrible destruction,
Then on a sudden the vengeance [Saddam's revenge] shall be seen.—II.62

This revenge against American Christian forces in Iraq is further spelled out by Nostradamus in succeeding prophecies including Bush possibly being driven out of office because of his crimes and/or possibly losing the election if his ploy to transform himself into a war hero (Rambo) backfires in his face. Nostradamus names ALUS (Allied/U.S. forces) as the victims of this revenge.

THE WAR OF REVENGE AGAINST THE WEST

"The tyrant [Emir of Kuwait] will be put to death in the Moslem port [Kuwait], but that does not bring back freedom. A new war breaks out, through spite and vengeance [revenge].—I.94.

THE USE OF CHEMICAL WEAPONS AND THE ATTACK OF THE MOSLEM FLEET

"By fire [fire bomb] and pestilence [chemical and biological weapons] the fruits of the trees are destroyed, then signs of oil in abundance [Arab oil]... The Moslem fleet will jeopardize frontiers by its attack. Presage 125, July.

DEFEAT OF BUSH

"His [Bush's] hand through the bloody ALUS [Allied/U.S. forces], he will be unable to protect himself by sea. Between
two rivers [Tigris and Euphrates in Iraq] he will fear the military hand, the black and angry one [Saddam wears the black hat] shall make him [Bush] repent his actions.—VI.33

"The great Senate [U.S. Congress] will see the parade [victory parade] for one [Bush] who afterwards will be driven out, vanquished. His followers will be there at the sound of his triumph.—X.76

"The earth will tremble when an airborne force is defeated [Bush—Allied/U.S. forces]... The commander-in-chief [President Bush] will be asked to give himself up.—II.86"

REASONS WHY?

The Word, and especially the American people, desperately need an awakening (truth) to the situation in the world around them. From the Rodney King trial (exposing corruption in the legal system) to the hole in the ozone layer, the world is infected with a disease (caused by man) that needs desperately to be removed like a gargantuan cancerous tumor. Any method including radiation treatment (Nuclear War), needed to remove this festering and malignant rot from the body of humanity is nothing but mercy and kindness. Mercy and kindness are qualities and attributes of God. It is precisely this type awakening that a Saddam’s Revenge would evoke that is necessary before the world plummets itself in one hour of Thermonuclear War.

Since over one year ago (1991), that date given in the Bible, we have been trying to awaken the people of Montana and Missoula and the world to this serious calamity that is already upon us. As the Bush/Saddam debacle began in 1991 this date still holds as the beginning of the mother of all wars. Like a Hurricane that passes over a town (such as Florida) first the severe winds blow in one direction (Bush’s rating went up in the polls and he killed 100,000 innocent Iraqi women and children) [II: That's what is reported—a whole lot more than that were slain as were a lot more U.S./allied troops than you were told] and then we enter the calm of the eye of the storm—but it’s not over.

The second wave (like a Saddam’s Revenge) comes just as strong and powerful but this time the winds are blowing in the opposite direction! It is the Americans that are in jeopardy and Bush would be exposed for what he is.

All this to awaken the world and the nation before we are escalated into a World War (WW III) like World War I that began in Yugoslavia. We have come full circle only this time the Arab-Israeli situation and the "loose-cannon" of Russia are further elements in this horribly uncontrollable scenario that Bush (one man) has the potential to release upon all of humanity.

A BULLY EXPOSED!

According to Robbins and Geesen (The Glory News), "big Bully Bush" needs to get "his pants blown off". In other words the American people don't know just what he has been up to. On a recent segment of 60 Minutes ("Nayirah" aired September 6, 1992) they showed how Bush and the Kuwaitites used the testimony of a fifteen year old girl, billed only as a Kuwaiti escapee who claimed that the Iraqi soldiers had taken babies off incubators and bayoneted over 312 infants in order to steal the incubators, as a ploy to lead America to war! Her testimony was shocking! She was all in tears to what she said she saw with her own eyes. Later it is exposed that she is actually part of the royal family, the close relative of the Emir of Kuwait and her father is the Kuwaiti Ambassador to the United States living in Washington D.C.

After the Allied-U.S. (ALUS) forces re-occupied Kuwait they investigated the claim and found that it was TOTALLY FALSE! The first thing they did was investigate the hospitals at the maternity wards. There was not one case of any babies at all killed in that manner. They could only find one claim and that was riddled with holes and was spurious!

Yet the true identity of "Nayirah" was purposely kept secret by the advertising firm of Hill and Knowlton (H&K) hired by the Kuwaiti government (price tag $11,852,329.00) to "sell" the war to the American people by lying about Nayirah and
getting her to cry before the Congressional Human Rights Caucus. The whole operation of H&K to "sell" the war through lies and emotional propaganda tactics was run under the administration of Craig Fuller, President of H&K up until a week before the 60 Minutes telecast exposing his company. Craig Fuller was the right-hand man to GEORGE BUSH (his chief of staff) during Bush's vice-presidency showing that Bush knew full well (was in the loop) of Nayirah's true identity as well as the ad firm and Congressman Tom Lantos, one of the original council members on the Congressional Human Rights Caucus that also deliberately withheld the truth from the people, the Congress and the rest of his fellow members of the Caucus including the chairman. Fuller also worked on the election campaigns of both Reagan and Bush.

Yet Bush repeated this story of Nayirah knowing that it was false at least 10 different times in order to EMOTIONALLY incite the American people to War and divert them from the FACTS. If Nayirah's identity were known earlier she would have been disqualified as biased as she is a member of the royal family and highly prejudicial and suspect.

Yet with Presidential "confirmation" and Bush, Fuller, Lantos, Hill and Knowlton and the Kuwaitis all keeping this a secret, the U.S. Congress passed the bill to war by a margin of only 5 votes and 6 of these were based solely on Nayirah's bogus testimony alone. When Bush says he will do anything to get re-elected this includes propaganda, lying, manipulation, as well as murder (killing people). Watch the tape relating to this material and see how you the American people and the media were fooled, and have continued to be fooled. Will you be fooled again?

**FOOLED AGAIN**

The reason Bush made war with Saddam in the first place was simply to raise his ratings in the polls by removing his wimp image and therefore he needed a "war" he could "win", that is, come out looking good at, like Rambo or John Wayne or something. After the United States broke their treaty to turn the Panama Canal over to Panama by warring on Noriega, Bush was still seen as a wimp and was low in the polls. So he needed another "war" to make him look like "Rambo" to get the peoples' favors.

The first glimmer of hope for his scheme was when American Intelligence discovered the codes to the Iraqi anti-aircraft system. The Iraqi system is the most sophisticated anti-aircraft system in the world. It all runs on computers. Radar instantly picks up anything flying over Iraq, aligns the big guns and blasts it out of the sky. American money helped install this system when we allied with Iraq to stop the threat of Shi'ite Iran and the militant fanatical Ayatollah Khomeini. Whoever installs the system and sets it up knows the codes.

The Shi'ites believe that America is the "Great Satan" and are always taking hostages or hijacking planes and using car bombs (as in Lebanon on our Marines) on Americans. But now they are supposed to be Bush's friends? The American People will believe anything!

When Bush found out that we had the codes to jam the Iraqi anti-aircraft he realized he could go in there and drop payload after payload, sortie after sortie, upon Iraq and not one plane could be shot down. With the greatest military "fireworks display" ever (and telecast live on TV) he would assuredly come out on top and raise his ratings. Now all he had to do was find a way to start a war with Saddam, our long time friend and ally against Iran, the real threat in that area.

Bush couldn't use the excuse, like in Panama, that he was fighting for democracy because Iraq is the only democracy over there. Saudi Arabia and Kuwait are dictatorships run by despot Emirs who Bush allied himself with against the democracy Iraq. So he had to find another way.

After he got the codes he knew what to do. He purposely had the American Ambassador to Iraq, April Glaspie, (Pierre Salinger, Secret Dossier,p.45f.) tell Saddam (the executive of
the Iraqi parliament) that Iraq could go ahead and take back their 19th province (Kuwait) which Britain and France had illegally took away from them after the end of World War I. The same as if Canada took Montana for themselves during the Civil War and then later the U.S. would want it back.

Iraq was very happy that their Ally and American friend and support against Iran, that helped arm them to the teeth, was now willing to even help them solve the problem (by non-interference) that France and England brought upon them in 1921 when they took away its 19th province and gave it to the despotic Sheiks, turning them into the richest people in the world as puppets for the British oil companies (such as Shell Oil and British Petroleum).

Once Bush told Saddam (through the ambassador) that he could have the 19th province in private and that the U.S. was not interested in "Arab-Arab conflicts" (Salinger, p. 58) then Saddam and Iraq moved back into their 19th province. Then Bush turned to all the people of the world and yelled, "See! See! See the horrible bully Saddam! He is against our interests!" (meaning oil and the economic interests of the Trilateralists). But it was really Bush who was against our interests for now gas prices have risen and if Saddam is killed (which Nostradamus says he will be after his revenge) this will create a massive power vacuum to be filled by Russian backed Iran. Domino one, two, three...Armageddon.

Bush has done this for his own interest and no one else’s. Besides bringing his rating up, his son George Bush, Jr. owns oil wells in the Persian Gulf right off the coast of Kuwait and Saudi Arabia. The reason Bush has purposely delayed doing anything with Saddam until now is because now is right before the election and back then wasn’t. October (before the election) could have more surprises in it than just Halloween and Devil’s night!

The same as Carter delayed the release of the hostages until right before the election of 1980 or the way Nixon got elected on the platform to end Vietnam but then waited four years before the next election to stop that war to get re-elected, Bush holds restarting the battle with Saddam as his final trump card which if left with nothing else and unable to raise in the polls in any other way he can easily play, as he has done before over and over again in his history.

During the Reagan/Carter election, Carter purposely delayed the release of the American hostages until right before the election so that their last minute release would boost his re-election. But it was Bush who then intervened (in order to influence the election in his and Reagan’s favor) and delayed the release of the hostages until the very moment of Reagan’s inauguration by engineering the Arms for Hostages trade off. This is documented in former President of Iran’s, Bani-Sadr’s, book, MY TURN TO SPEAK.

In a way Reagan was a puppet, signing Savings and Loans (S&L) de-regularizations (and many other things) so later Bush’s son Neil and his pals could steal a lot of old women’s money and get away with it in the Savings and Loan burglaries. More money was stolen by Neil Bush and the S&L bandits than by all the bank robbers and safe crackers throughout the entire history of America put together. Officials estimate that the S&L bandits stole anywhere from 80 billion to 180 billion dollars in only ONE year! whereas all the bank robberies add up to only 2 billion over the entire history of the United States. It is believed that Bush was pulling the strings behind Reagan all the time (while Reagan sat around watching old movie reruns from his Hollywood days) making Bush’s first year as president really his 9th year in power. Nostradamus explains.

"For nine years the thin man [skinny Bush] will keep a peaceful rule, then he will fall into so bloody a thirst [began with Panama], that a great nation [America] will die for him without faith or law; killed by a much better natured man.--II.9"

At least the cause of Saddam is to defend Islam and resurrect (El Ba’ath) the former Ottoman Empire for the sake of his people. Bush is out only for himself and has even most likely gone
against his Trilateralist friends. This makes Saddam (Mabus) a much better natured man. The Saddam's Revenge comes as the second wave of war in the prophecies of Nostradamus.

"For several nights the earth will shake [first bombing of Baghdad]; in the spring [temporary cease fire] to great efforts [Desert Storm and then Saddam's (Mabus') Revenge] in succession. II.52

And like the Bible (Revelation 9:14), Nostradamus identifies the scene of defeat in Iraq at the great river Euphrates.

"The great band and sect wearing a cross [American Christian Armies of Bush] will rise up in Iraq...[Mesopotamia] near the Euphrates with a tank force and will hold the law to be its enemy." III.61

Now is the time for all the people of the world to awaken! We had already forewarned the world of all these things over one year ago in releases such as "Saddam's Revenge" and "Bush Loses the War!", long before everyone else had begun to see the light. Over one year ago we warned that Bush would have his chance to restart the war as a push to get re-elected and now one year later the papers and media such as the New York Times and 60 Minutes have given these truths credibility.

If Bush falls low in the polls and has no other possible chance of winning, his history shows that he is not beyond re-starting the gulf war up to get re-elected. No one says that Bush has to do this, however. It is his choice. If he does do this he will be responsible for unleashing the four winds of destruction from the great river Euphrates (in Iraq) by pushing over the first domino.

[H: There is but a tiny bit more of the document. If you wish it all, then please obtain it from source for I cannot give into print the final paragraphs. They are brief but state that religious order has been formed by a "man" as its head and this will "fix" the problem if all follow, etc., etc. NO, it is not accurate and though I honor greatly the people in preparation of these informative documents--I will not give credence to that which is not fully correct in "man's" projections of God-connections, orders and foundations of and for action. It is stated that "(The Baha' is Under the Provisions of the Covenant) free from all charlatans, fakes, frauds, liars, imposters, phonies and corrupt limitations." THIS IS NOT SO! To even make such a proclamation is indeed showing that the earliest foundations of the statement itself is fraudulent.

Does this make the truth less truth? NO--if anything, it shows more credence, and most certainly I highly honor Neal for his compilation of excellent perception.

He also gives references which we will not take space to reprint herein--those can be obtained from source also if desirable. Thank you.]
CHAPTER 7

REC #1 HATONN

THU., OCTOBER 22, 1992  10:21 A.M.  YEAR 6, DAY 67

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1992

LOOK WITHIN

LOCAL: I ask that EACH and EVERY ONE of you go within and see just how far you have moved away from each thing that you do moving for the highest and best good OF GOD.

I see demands for fundings, demands for return of "investment", I see job seeking and living expenses expected and I WANT TO KNOW FROM WHENCE DO YOU EACH BELIEVE THESE THINGS FLOW?

I recently asked that ALL major projects, as such, be stopped or "slowed". We cannot continue to meet the outgo in such increasing measure. The added burden, even if E.J. doesn't seem to recognize it--is breaking the back of my scribe and speaker. From whence do ye think the "money" comes?? From God?? NO! IT DOES NOT COME FROM GOD!

AT THIS EARLY TIME THERE IS NO PROJECT WHICH SO MUCH AS BREAKS EVEN ULTHERLESS PAYS FOR SELF. REMEMBER, EVEN IN THE SPEAKING OF CRYSTAL LIFE OR BASIC PEROXIDE--A MAJOR INVESTMENT HAD TO FIRST BE MADE. HOW MANY OF YOU MADE THAT INVESTMENT?? WHERE DID IT COME FROM? AH, and Dharma is about to her limits of coping with the outgo in every direction and nothing coming back other than suggestions for more outgo in such things as advertising for the Constitutional Law Center, etc. These things must be attended but, NO, not until someone ELSE gets moving and the efforts of turn-around are visible and experiencing.
I tell you now, Dharma is at her wits end (and I cannot have it this way) in trying to do "something" else in order to be able to keep going! When she does come up with suggestions which SEEM reasonable and offer some "joint" solutions, she is quite abruptly handled in response as if she asks for some "personal" gain of some sort.

Now I repeat: BACK OFF AND BE PATIENT WITH THE UNFOLDMENT--FUNDS ARE SCARCE AS THE PROVERBIAL HEN’S TEETH SO STOP THE OUTLAY UNTIL WE CAN AT LEAST "SEE" BEYOND THE VEIL. YOUR OWN PEOPLE HAVE INSTIGATED A REMOVAL OF FUNDING WHICH WAS RESOURCE FOR PROJECTS--THIS CAUSES MISERABLE RESPONSIBILITY AND STRESS--SO, IF YOU DO IT UNTO YOURSELVES, THEN SO SHALL YE AWAIT THE SOLUTIONS. GREAT DAMAGE WAS DONE BY ASSOCIATION WITH SOME OF YOU AND ONE COLEMAN AND NOW THE PRICE IS BEING PAID--ONLY IT ALWAYS SEEMS TO FALL TO THE ONE OR TWO WHO ARE LEAST RESPONSIBLE TO TAKE THE BURDEN. NO MORE!! NO MORE!! I SHALL ALLOW NO JEOPARDIZING OF "ANOTHER" FOR "OTHER'S" INAPPROPRIATE BLUNDERINGS AND GOSSIPING. OUR WORK WILL GET DONE IF THERE BE ONLY ONE OR TWO AND NO PROJECTS--SO WHY SHOULD MY PEOPLE ATTEND ALL?

The burden is breaking the backs and the health of my intimate servers and it is being done without thought, malice or notice for it seems that ones do not understand from whence comes the "product". I ask that Dharma be allowed to get some stability into her existence and surroundings—for if this property is awarded over into the temporary custody of the RTC, these ones will have to move for all assets against the house are exhausted and they will still hold hundreds of thousands of dollars in debts against the property’s assets if and when they would have obtained it. GOD does allow ways to provide—but they are through very human actions and we provide and provide and you use it for all manners of other things and other ones—is there no way, E.J. to cover needs which are sent for THAT purpose. We have no resources, now, to cover contingency happenings at present.

Ones get offended by your abruptness and seemingly "bossy" mannerisms—I wonder WHO realizes what a massive burden of management WE PLACE UPON HIS SHOULDERS? It is not easy to be God’s stewards—ponder it!

If enough is held in reserve to manage our own "personal" fundings in processing, then it will be fine—if the pond is empty and the pump becomes unprimed—then it is closure for all our work. Think beyond the moment lest you have nothing unto which to look. I repeat that my scribe cannot keep up at this pace of production and have only headaches and more concerns built upon this one product. There is NO WAY to relieve this load—it is hers, I cannot get more "cooks" in the kitchen for, already, the soup is diluted and now we have other complaints to attend from writers and critics. Just hold steady and allow us a breath or two for we see signs of fatigue which finally ends in desperation.

I, please, expect this pressure to STOP and I, further, expect you to have insight into the meaning of that which I give herein. Please do not cause me to be required to narrow my focus for, again, ALL I really care about at this moment in mission—is the WORD! EVERYTHING else can WAIT or be stopped altogether. You do not even leave us ability for "backup" actions or reserves. I remind you ones, if the heat in THIS kitchen is too great, I can only ask that you leave the kitchen for we have no intention of going elsewhere—this IS our mission. If it be yours then you will clearly understand this message and if it be not, what difference could it possibly make—you will simply find your own sooner if we are detaining you.

I already note ones pulling away and "clumping" elsewhere and unto others who offer speakers who more nearly suit your "desires"—so be it. All is wondrous with God but that which goes forth surely returns if it be mission vs. "preferred" task. Believing that which is preferable to the consciousness and service is the way of it from the beginning—but we enter the time
of the "ending" and our choices ARE limited to fundamental expression of Truth--without flowers and "druthers". It simply IS the way it IS. The confirmations of MY TRUTH are being unfolded all around you; therefore, it is strictly up to YOU as to who you attend and who you serve for the path will not get less bombarded and, yet, we KNOW THOSE WHO WILL STAY THE COURSE! SO BE IT, DHARMA, ALLOW US TO MOVE ON.

BOOK TITLES

I can see that I mistitled the recent book—to get abundant sales and distribution of THE WORD I should have called it simply, "SEX", and pretended to label myself the Holy Father (in similarity to the Holy Mother, Madonna). And yet the majority of the masses still label ME as Satanic in practice. How many AIDS cases will be spread by that one little creature of evil's workshop, "Madonna"? How many people do you think will be utterly destroyed THROUGH that ONE LITTLE LADY?

EARTHQUAKES AND OTHER ASSAULTS

Please, chelas, let us walk through the presentations. You haven't stopped having quakes—they just aren't at Parkfield or on the San Andreas. Why? Well, let's look at some generalizations—if you even watch the non-news as presented and the "lips" slip.

SHUTTLES AND SATELLITES

You MUST connect everything or you will miss the messages! What is going on here? A satellite for MEASURING earth movements to a centimeter and receive and transmit laser "beams" and "pulsed frequencies of a low frequency band" is DELAYED in launch—along with no quake YET in California along the EXPECTED path. COULD THIS MEAN THAT YOU HAD BETTER PAY ATTENTION TO TOMORROW OR WHENEVER THEY LAUNCH THAT "THING"?

EXPLOSIONS REPORTED AND ENERGY RECORDINGS

NOW it comes out from ones in the area of Parkfield—"there was the sound of an air explosion as the earthquake was beginning" and "The monitoring equipment already in place registered strange and heavy changes of frequency on the recordings and then after the quake, nothing." Does this all strike ANY-ONE as INTERESTING? Even "little" shakers have after-shakers.

Why did THIS little shaker get such attention? Could it be to allow for the placement of heavy duty monitoring equipment to be moved into the area without notice? COULD THIS WHOLE INCIDENT HAVE BEEN PLANNED FOR A BIGGER EXERCISE AS THE DAYS PASS? YOU BE THE JUDGE!

One of the reasons given for the delay in launching the shuttle was that "the window for orbiting the satellite for proper 'alignment' with earth receivers is critical" and "there is a bit of wind at the launch site", (ad nauseam). A "bit of wind"?????? A multi-zillion pound rocket system and a thrust that will get you into space orbit—and a "bit of wind (breeze)" stops a launch? Come now, chelas, don't act as dumb as "they" already accuse you of being.

OTHER THINGS TO ATTEND

I suggest that if you are "prepared"—so, stay that way; alert and ready. If not—GET THAT WAY!

Now, pay attention to what else is going on. Information of "confirmation" of our work is pouring all over you. Look at the MIA/POW unfolding information. Look at the assault of information about Bush, Clinton, etc. I believe you will even find that a "crooser" of the system (another of some 200 people who witnessed or questioned) "died of natural causes" yesterday—Jim Garrison—author of the book upon which the Kennedy assassination movie was based.
Right in the *Daily News* (L.A. area) of Oct. 20, 1992 came an article on the "drug war" and other cover-up information of interest in which a paragraph read: *"The government (U.S.) has brought in more cocaine than the Medellin Cartel. They are probably a bigger importer than Pablo Escobar."* And, how is YOUR day? The article was written and put on the "wires" from Boston as given to the *Houston Chronicle* (Texas).

There is word directly from helicopter (military--troop mover) pilots who are quite pleased to talk about moving Russian, Canadian, etc., U.N. troops for exercises to all sorts of locations around the "States" for "maneuvers or something". Well, it is the "something" which had better occupy your attention.

Next time you peruse a site of interest, especially military or seemingly "shut down" sites of former heavy construction and movement--check which way the safety razor wire "leans"--inward or outward! It might just tell you a lot--are people going to be kept IN or OUT? Little things can tell you a great big bunch, "Dr. Watson"!

By the way, the "States" are now divided up into districts as is the United States (as we have presented)--they are called "BIO" DISTRICTS or similar terms. California has 10 active districts. In observing the intent--it is one big "land grab" as organized and, overall, irrigation districts are restricting or stopping water for all sorts of reasons to break the farmers and ranchers. ARE YOU NEXT?

**RIGHT IN TEHACHAPI**

It is interesting to note that in this small little town where the water was tainted and contamination was brought to legal, public view--there is the cutest game afoot you can imagine.

First the price of water increased by 20%, and now the water is proclaimed to be clean and "good" BUT, millions of gallons are being "flushed" down the gutter from storage sites "because the turbidity continues to be unacceptable". This area is all but on water "rations" because this part of California is into a seventh year of drought and water is the most precious commodity available anywhere--ANYWHERE--and yet this "turbid" "cloudy" water is being drained into the drainage system without reclamation--millions of gallons!

So, let us look at THIS. You DO NOT STIR UP THE WATER MORE TO DECREASE TURBIDITY! THIS INCREASES TURBIDITY. SO WHAT ELSE ARE THEY HIDING??--WHILE YOU CITIZENS PAY FOR IT IN BAD HEALTH AND MONEY? Will the evidence all be GONE when the court-room case is "heard"? How do you expect to change a government of dictators when you WON'T EVEN GET RID OF DELIBERATELY DICTATING CORRUPT PEOPLE RUNNING A LOCAL (SMALL) COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT IN WHICH THE MANAGER IS NOT EVEN AN ENGINEER? PERHAPS, CHELAS, YOU CITIZENS GET EXACTLY THAT WHICH YOU DESERVE! WHAT DO YOU WAIT? MAGIC--OR US TO FIX IT FOR YOU? NOT LIKELY, DEAR ONES, NOT AT ALL LIKELY!

**FREEMASONRY AND MARK OF THE BEAST**

Boy, am I weary of the attacks against us for the outlaying of information. I am getting more flak from the nice "Masons" than from the nice "Zionists". I do not denounce your work or your godliness. If you are of God, why hit me? Why DOES our work and WORD bother so many who in turn claim that "no-one listens to such rubbish and garbage"! Why is the ADVERSARY so upset over that which we write? If it be NOT Truth, WHO WOULD TAKE NOTE?
CHAPTER 8

REC #1 HATONN

THU., OCTOBER 29, 1992  8:18 A.M.  YEAR 6, DAY 74

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1992


UNLIKELY RUMORS?

First the "rumor": That "...banks through one such as Lloyds (of London) will negate the U.S. National Debt in exchange for Mr. Bush's election!" This is no "rumor". This is absolutely a major probability. Look good? What do you have if this happens and why would "they" do it?

Number one: The United States of America is already owned by the banks! Remember that the Federal Reserve is only the U.S. representative of the Bank of International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland (THE Banksters' banking dynasty).

Secondly, there is no such thing as "value against anything" in your currency. You don't need income taxes or anything else--the bastards can print anything and any amount they wish--there is nothing against which to consider quantity.

Would you think anything about, say, General Motors, pouring in millions or even billions of dollars to save the production company? It not only could happen, these things happen every day.

The delusion is that you (you-the-people) own your nation. Forget "facts" even--with the multi-trillion dollar debt and interest payments--you could not climb out of the abyss in a million years as is. The nation is being stripped of that which would allow you to do so--industry.

But, you still have that weak shred of the Constitution! You don't use it but there are ones now dangerously close to the head of government (Perot/Gritz) who would wake up you people and give lots of trouble to the ending of the dream of World Domination. If quantity were no issue--what would YOU pay for THE plum nation of the world which would also mean the probability of sweeping the WORLD into your own dust-pan?

Would such a ploy put Mr. Bush over the top and into the seat?

Well, Clinton is picked and groomed, but a continuation of the Warden-in-Charge is the only one which can assure the security of ones such as Scowcroft, Eagleburger, and shades of Kissinger from the clutches of an angry you-the-people when the rest of the stuff hits the fan. These gentlemen, along with hundreds of others, have headed the drug cartel, the banking in America cartel--plain old criminals of the worst kind, in politics. "They" have bought your nation and therefore, your national soul--for piddly pieces of worthless paper.

This turn of events would allow them to take all the rest: gold could go up, weeks and months of welfare unahated would take place and the noose would tighten to strangulation within mere months.

YOU HAVE TO LOOK AT THE OVERALL GLOBE TO "SEE" THIS ONE AND CERTAINLY YOU WOULD NOT HAVE LOOKED FOR SUCH A MAGNIFICENT MOVE, (DID YOU?). I SAID "SURPRISES"--THIS IS ONLY ONE! WILL THEY DO IT?--IT DEPENDS UPON WHAT PEROT AND Gritz DO.

YOU SEE, IT IS WELL KNOWN THAT Gritz CAN DO THE SAME THING WITHOUT OWING THE BANKSTERS ANYTHING. HE CAN SIMPLY PAY OFF THE DEBT WITH THE SAME WORTHLESS TRINKETS THAT THEY SUPPLY TO YOU IN WORTHLESS PAPER NOTES CALLED FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES (GREEN EXCHANGE PAPER). INDEED YOU CAN PURCHASE BACK AT LEAST "YOUR" NATION WITHOUT OWING OR GIV-
ING AWAY A THING AND, IN FACT, REGAINING AU-
TONOMY AND FREEDOM WITH THE OFFERED TACTIC
OF GRITZ AND, WHEN HE SEES IT, PEROT.

IS A LITTLE LOAN OF A FEW TRILLION DOLLARS SO
MUCH WHEN YOU ALREADY OWN EVERYTHING--TO
INVEST IN A NATION-WORLD? I THOUGHT YOU
MIGHT SEE THE STRATEGY. PLUS, YOU GET ALL
"WE-THE-PEOPLE" BOWING AND SCRAPING AND
CALLING YOU "GOD" WONDERFUL! YOU WOULD
THEN CAPITULATE TO THESE GENIUS FAIRY GOD-FA-
THERS ANYTHING THEY ASK OF YOU BECAUSE WEL-
FARE WOULD FLOW LIKE HONEY AND ALL SORTS OF
"MIRACLES" WOULD SEEM TO APPEAR WHILE THE
PIPER PLAYS HIS MESMERIZING DANCE TUNE!

When the thugs present this to you and claim that Eagleburger
and other "statesmen" got this accomplished for you-the-people,
will you not then sink them into the highest positions of the New
World Order? Of course you will--I knew you would!

What price victory? What price ownership of the world and all
within it--especially the entrapment of the very multitudes you
intend to slaughter? Is it not better to have the cattle and sheep
flow as with "blinders" into the slaughter pen? Is it not easier to
allow death to the "surplus" multitudes while they smile as they
lay their heads across the guillotine notch? Is it not better to
have the "remaining" for slaughter believe the ovens are for de-
struction of "disease" to "prevent the spread to YOU?" Is it not
comforting to realize the prison pens are there for incarcerating
any patriots who dislike this new game of Monopoly?

ARE YOU BEGINNING TO SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO
DUPE ALL THE PEOPLE ALL THE TIME IF YOU PUT
YOUR MIND TO IT? BUT, PERHAPS THAT TOO IS AN
ILLUSION? DARMA IS NOT DUPE. GRITZ IS NOT
DUPE AND SO FORTH. WHAT PAYMENT WILL YOU
OFFER IN ORDER TO MAKE UP THAT WHICH YOU
WILL PERCEIVE THEY HAVE PAID FOR YOU? IN
THEIR GOODNESS? YOUR SOULS!!!!!!

The strong arm will then begin to come down on the enlight-
eners (i.e., we will probably be forced to cease publication
very quickly following election if this scheme works). Pa-
triots will be smothered and any uprisings will be crushed
without mercy and enslavement will be insured. While the
experience of seeming "freedom" is celebrated the shackles
will be polished and "sized". May GOD have mercy and al-
low vision before the total blindness cannot be reversed!

As we are writing here this moment--on this very subject--
comes a phone call to the LIBERATOR, and the message
forwarded by hand to my scribe. There is confirmed that
"at this time" it is planned that Baker will go on the airwaves
tonight at 8:00 P.M. EST, as currently scheduled, to make
just such an announcement.

I ask that this document be sent instantly to every Bo Gritz
quarter--including to "Bo" AND to every newscast an-
ouncer who will listen. I would rather them close the an-
ouncement as set to be made or change the content and
laugh and fun and ridicule ME than to allow these ones to
"think" they are getting away with the most magnificent
swindle ever perpetrated against the people of Earth. This is
now on the CIA and military hotlines as we type so who
knows what will come of it? But, the days grow short and
something has to be done to bring into line you-the-people.
Will it be this or will it be total disaster of earth eruptions?
They can do it either way! I CAN ONLY TELL YOU
ABOUT IT!

MADNESS? INDEED!

This is not, however something that comes in advance of "some
one's" knowledge--obviously. This, again, is the only news you
have in reality--and if you are prepared you will see through
WHATEVER offer they make to you in exchange for votes. It
doesn't matter even to the "votes" for it is set on the fixed com-
puter tabulation machines and something has to be done to cause
it to "look" OK. The facts are that Clinton and Gore are giving
the Elite fits, also, because they are young and are touched by
CHAPTER 9

REC #2 HATONN

THU., OCTOBER 29, 1992 9:34 A.M.  YEAR 6, DAY 74

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1992

TOO LATE SMART?
CAMPAIGN "HELL" YOU DON'T GET TO SEE

There are two things I am going to share with you—both are reprints. If you don't wake up citizens, it's over!

DEBATE EXCLUSION PROTEST

Keep in mind that the debates were deliberately disallowing of ANY candidate of any free party to participate. Perot had to be included lest the public get totally out of control but it was already planned how to pull him down—if nothing else, then through Stockdale. This is a mean and desperate game, chelas, and you cannot see it as if it were just a good old American election campaign. The "other" candidates have been battered and even attempts made to take them out literally. You need to know what happened in just one Libertarian incident on Oct. 11th. Again, I can only offer these things unto you and hope that you will see to the dispersion of the facts. Read carefully for there are names and places which you MUST see!

REPRINT OF A LIBERTARIAN "NEWS" ARTICLE:

Libertarians across the country sprang into action last month in an attempt to get Andre Marrou and Nancy Lord included in the national presidential and vice-presidential debates.

The Commission on Presidential Debates struggled with the method of including independent candidate Ross Perot but excluding Marrou. One news report in USA Today quoted Bob Neuman, a commission spokesman, as saying, "It's a judgment
Earlier in the day, Marrou was barred by St. Louis County police from entering the studio of C-SPAN for an afternoon interview call-in program. The studio was located in the same building where the debate was held. As Marrou and C-SPAN employee Geoffrey Baum approached the C-SPAN interview studio, they were blocked by the police officers. According to Dave Carr, who was one of the local rally coordinators and was with Marrou, the police officer said, "I don't care if he's Jesus himself, I'm not going to let him through." In spite of Baum’s verification of the scheduled interview, and in spite of statements by a debate commission member that Marrou could be permitted inside of the police lines, the officers still refused admission.

"It's just amazing they won't even let us through this little barricade they've set up," Marrou said. "What we are dealing with here is a state of paranoia, bordering on hysteria. And what we also have is an imperialistic, czaristic president who is no man of the people."

Marrou had to conduct the C-SPAN interview from a mobile telephone outside the debate hall, and the interview was limited to only a few minutes.

To add insult to injury, not only was Marrou locked out of the debates, he was also locked out of his hotel room. St. Louis was on the Marrou itinerary long before the debate site was announced, and Marrou had confirmed hotel reservations.

"Approximately three days before Marrou was coming in, we got a call that his room had been canceled," said Carr. The hotel informed Marrou that his room was needed by President Bush's entourage. [H: This is true, for a very distorted story about this was shown on TV regarding how rooms are selected and choices made for accommodations.]

"After haggling with the hotel and calling all the press about it and faxing releases to the press telling them that we were going to be down there demanding his hotel room, they finally backed off," Carr said. The incident received front page cover-
age, including a colorphoto of Marrou, in the St. Louis Post-Dispatch.

On television, a spokesperson for the Bush/Quayle campaign said that it was "...totally outrageous that Marrou would continue to argue over his room."

"It was almost surreal," Carr (from LP) said. The television report said one Republican had been put out of his room. "They blow into town three days beforehand demanding that he (Marrou), being a man that already had a hotel confirmation for many weeks, be thrown out."

The demonstration in St. Louis received quite a bit of media attention, including coverage on C-SPAN television.

"Overall, it went very well," Carr said. "We had 62 signs representing the 50 states and DC and Guam where Marrou is on the ballot."

Along with Carr, Jim Morrison, St. Louis LP city chair, and Dave Holden were the two main coordinators of the St. Louis rally.

On the day after the first presidential debate, and after the demonstration in St. Louis, Marrou was a guest on "The Larry King Show" on CNN television. During his portion of the show, Marrou was asked why he was not invited to the debates. "That's a good question," Marrou said, "We met all of the debate commission's objective criteria. I have just as much chance to win as Ross Perot."

During the television show, the LP toll-free telephone number was given out several times. By the following morning, large numbers of calls requesting more information were coming in to the LP.

The following day, Marrou appeared on the "Good Morning America" television show on ABC, and Nancy Lord was again interviewed on CNN television.

During the vice-presidential debate in Atlanta, about 200 Libertarians again staged a rally near the debate site, according....

(Paper did not print on fax)

..... porters not only from Georgia, but also nearby states--Alabama, Florida, South Carolina, Tennessee, and even Illinois and Indiana.

Lord and other candidates, including Hudson, who is running for U.S. Senate, and South Carolina U.S. House candidate Jo Jorgensen, spoke to the gathering, and The Atlanta Constitution carried a story the following day about the rally and Lord.

Rallies were also planned for Virginia and Michigan during the additional two presidential debates.

Libertarians flooded the major television networks with calls demanding that the networks quit referring to just three nationwide presidential candidates, and include a mention of Marrou. So many calls were placed that one LP activist reported that when he asked for the news department at one network, operators asked if the call was about the LP.

With all the barriers put up against the Libertarian message, Americans called in to the party's telephone information line in large numbers requesting material about the LP and the Marrou/Lord campaign. National LP television advertising was clearly successful, as a new number which was listed only on those ads received many thousands of calls. New membership forms have been arriving at the national headquarters in large numbers, and the national party membership level continues to climb to new levels daily. Since the beginning of the year, membership in the national LP has grown by over 14 percent.

END OF REPRINT

"Couldn't what you need doing be done in conjunction with the Libertarians?" NO, it can't, chelas, for there is only partial
Constitutional platform involved. Just as with Perot, who does not understand, yet, the full picture of what is afoot—it is only a minute few who understand that which has come to pass—AND, are willing to put ego aside and reclaim your nation. Sad but true!

NEXT REPRINT TO SHARE:

BEATING, ARREST AT MO. RALLY

The incident completely dumbfounded others nearby, according to a source. There seemed to be no reason for the police action:

Robert Stockhausen, LP candidate for U.S. House in the third district of Missouri, was beaten and arrested by St. Louis County police during the rally for Andre Marrou at the first presidential debate.

Stockhausen was standing in a group of photographers and media representatives when the arrest occurred. He was taking photographs for this edition of the NEWS.

"I think I’ve failed in that a little bit, at least my anticipation of full coverage was truncated somewhat," Stockhausen said.

Stockhausen was taking photos when a police officer approached him and said, "I know what you are about," and something about "I’m going to get you," just before he went after Stockhausen, according to witnesses.

Stockhausen backed away from the police officer, but then two or more police officers grabbed him and he began to call for help, according to the source.

"Then all hell broke loose," the source said. Police then converged on Stockhausen and were heard to say, "I’m going to break your arm," to Stockhausen, and another said, "Yes, break his arm, break his arm."

According to eyewitness accounts, "There were at least a minimum of six, maybe as many as 12, officers hitting him repeatedly and kicking him while he was on the ground." The police "handcuffed him, dragged him, maced him in the face," a source said. [H: And YOU felt sorry for Rodney King?]

At no time did Stockhausen even inadvertently make contact with police, according to the source.

The incident completely dumbfounded others nearby. There seemed to be no reason for the police action.

A hearing was set for Oct. 20, and a fund was started to help with Stockhausen’s legal fees....

.... Stockhausen, 43, is married and has five children. "It is another typical example of fascism in action here in the good old United States...." [And thus and so!]

END OF QUOTING

GOOD LUCK AMERICA! * * *

Dharma, we need to be elsewhere--please let us interrupt this. I wish to give the readers the information on Randy Weaver’s status as sent to us from John Prukop, Washington State Press Secretary for "Gritz". However, this meeting supersedes in sequence so thank you for your writing, and we will get back to it as quickly as possible.

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
BO GRITZ FOR PRESIDENT
NAT’L PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE
NEWS RELEASE

OCTOBER 28, 1992

(Boise, Idaho) ... A Honolulu businessman has forced judges in the federal court in Boise, Idaho to reach for their aspirin bot-
bles. Eric Aaron Lighter last week widened the issues in the Randy Weaver "Assault at Ruby Creek" case by serving Chief Judge Edward J. Lodge, Judge Harold L. Ryan, and Magistrate Mikel H. Williams, with his personal "Declaration".

Randall Weaver and his family, including Weaver's (then) ten-month old baby (Actually turned one year on October 24th) are each charged with assault because their mountain top home in northern Idaho was unlawfully attacked in late August. More than 500 armor-clad federal, state and local law enforcement officers surrounded the Weaver's isolated cabin and held them hostage for eleven days after murdering Weaver's wife and their 13-year old son, and severely wounding a family friend. Weaver was persuaded to give himself up by America First Coalition and Independent presidential candidate James "Bo" Gritz. Gritz was assisted in his rescue work by Eric Lighter, who drafted the citizen's arrest warrant used by Gritz, and retired Phoenix police officer Jack McLamb, in rescuing Weaver, his daughters and their friend and neighbor, Kevin Harris.

The problem faced by the judges in hearing the Weaver case would be severe enough without further complication. Public outrage is focused upon the courthouse and when the judges finally hear the case they could be crushed by pressure from opposing forces. They will be pressured by Washington, District of Criminals, to convict Weaver and his daughters. They will be pressured by massive public sentiment to acquit the Weavers. Now, Eric Lighter has added to that pressure a set of documents filed with the court that could potentially make Watergate look like a mud puddle along side the vast ocean of Lighter's accusations. Lighter had delivered to the judges documented evidence and proof of his complaints in a long list of scandalous charges nearly eight-inches thick. Among the charges, Lighter has confessed to a $50-Billion dollar felony fraud against the government and that law enforcement authorities refuse to pursue him because he is a "key witness" who could have caused the impeachment of Ronald Reagan in the Iran-Contra scandal, and that then-vice president George Bush would have been impeached by the same information. [H: Yes indeed, you had better go back and reread the above!-several times.]

Lighter detailed his charges in a tax return containing some 250,000 pages.[H: We are copying this but it seems a bit much because 250,000 pages is a big bunch.] According to Lighter, F.B.I. Director William Sessions "covered up the matter even to the point of saying that the F.B.I. does not handle tax related cases; but, what about Al Capone" who was finally imprisoned by authorities only through application of tax laws? Lighter's court documents also allege federal grand juries have and are being tampered with and that, when Randy Weaver ran for sheriff of Boundary County in Idaho, he won the election but he was kept from entering the office by rigging of the election results.

Lighter's documents also reveal a son of President George Bush is involved with C.I.A. drug smuggling and money laundering activities. The person offering this proof is Stu Webb, a victim of government corruption who was held in solitary confinement and fed only one meal a day, though he was jailed WITHOUT an indictment. Yet, because of the information Webb possesses about Bush's son, he was offered a misdemeanor charge with a $100 fine in a plea bargain. Webb refused the offer, demanding a grand jury." Lighter calls this "one of the highest profile C.I.A. whistleblower cases in years." With these and other evidences of corruption at the highest levels now a part of the Weaver case, federal judges will want to avoid a jury trial, something Weaver will demand through his lawyer, Wyoming Attorney Jerry Spence. In what Lighter terms, "one of the largest national scandals ever", the list of charges enabled Col. Gritz to serve citizen's arrest warrants against the F.B.I. agent in charge, Gene Glenn, Idaho Governor Cecil Andrus, the Head of the F.B.I., William Sessions, and the head of the U.S. Marshals in Washington, D.C. Lighter said he now wants his complaints to be used "to attempt to stop the corruption and cover-up of corruption" in the Randy Weaver case.

Colonel Gritz, on a campaign swing through Idaho earlier this week, visited Randy Weaver and Kevin Harris in Boise. "Bo" said by telephone that both Randy and Kevin appeared in good health and good spirits. The trial, which was to have begun October 26th, has been delayed until sometime in February
1993, "due to additional charges being filed by the federal government."

While in Seattle recently for a three-day preparedness expo, Colonel Gritz detailed the full story of the assault on the Weaver family in a speech delivered to a standing-room-only audience. Gritz said, "If you want to help the Weavers, we have a fund called the Weaver Defense Fund. The money or checks are sent to the defense attorney who is Jerry Spence. Jerry Spence is "Perry Mason". If his spirit lives today, it's in the form of Jerry Spence". Contributions can be sent to the Center for Action, Sandy Valley, Nevada.

Commenting on the rescue effort, Gritz told those assembled, "The Weavers were delivered by God Almighty and I pray it's for a Higher purpose. I believe there is a victory meant for 'we the people' so that there will be some kind of justice. What we had up on Weaver Mountain was My-Lai in America, and at My-Lai, 300 innocent people died because government forces killed them on the order of some powerful person who was hundreds of miles away from the action. On Weaver Mountain, the real criminals, I believe, are in Washington, D.C. They are bureaucrats. I'm here to tell you, if the authorities had to shoulder the responsibility, we would be a kinder, gentler nation; but, as long as they can shirk that responsibility and put if off on somebody who just pulls the trigger, then we're going to have more and more Weavers."

END OF RELEASE

FEDS BREAK RULES IN WEAVER CASE
LAWYERS FEELING PRESSURE

This can be verified right through the Constitutional Law Center where there was great appreciation to Mr. Dixon when he called in assistance.

Just a note on the subject for Jerry Spence is ALL that is left in the case. The other attorneys have been so pressured that they have dropped away.

The federal government is waging a campaign of intimidation against attorneys interested in the Randy Weaver case, in an attempt to deprive him of his right to mount an effective defense against capital murder charges.

Lawyers throughout the Pacific Northwest have said that they fear for their professional lives in the wake of the prosecution of Weaver and family friend Kevin Harris proceeding in Boise, Idaho.

The fears are stirred by the prospect of confronting the unlimited resources of the federal government, and in the broad brush with which the Establishment paints anyone who stands up for the rights of people charged with holding unpopular or unacceptable beliefs.

One attorney said he "is stepping away from the case" despite what he called "all kinds of Constitutional issues" surrounding the trial.....

Well, this point could go on and on but I believe you see the fat bubbling in the fire. Just what is there in all this that the government will go to such lengths to cover? Surely this is not solely about Randy Weaver's church affiliation or non-affiliation. Could it be that these Special Forces Green Berets know something more than you-the-people? And what of Campbell in Oregon? Indeed he knew too much, knows too much and wrote about it. Where will YOU be when these men have to stand against the foe--will you stand with them or are you going to be "gone fishin". We'll see, won't we--just remember: GOD is watching YOU! Is there no limit to the amount of shame you will allow against your fellow-man and nation? Watch diligently and choose well, people, for when this bubbling fat hits the fan a LOT of people are going to get badly burned!

I think this concludes our writing. Thank you.

Salu, Hatonn.
CHAPTER 10

REC #1 HATONN

FRI., OCTOBER 30, 1992 11:55 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 74

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1992

ALL HALLOW’S EVE

As we sit to share on this day, "All Hallows" eve, I can only remind you ones that THIS day and "time" is a celebration of Satan. It is extremely DANGEROUS for your children to be out because things are getting so bad in the cycle of horrendous happenings that it must be considered with GREAT ATTENTION TO ACTIONS AND ESPECIALLY TO WHAT MESSAGE ARE YOU GIVING TO YOUR CHILDREN AS YOU "THINK" YOU PLAY GAMES, YOU ARE PLAYING GAMES—VERY, VERY DANGEROUS GAMES!

THE WORST GAME OF ALL
RUSSIA IS SET TO "BUY" YOUR NATION!

Again the enemy raves on about the lack of Truth in our projections and ridicules you for listening and sharing. However, since THEY are not noted for their truth bringing unto you the people—do what you wish, but I assure you it is even WORSE than it looked yesterday—regarding your national debt. Let me lay a few reminders on you!

THE TRUTH AND LIES OF TRICK OR TREAT
YOU LOSE EITHER WAY IF YOU AREN’T VERY CAREFUL

Let us talk about this "cancelling of the debt" being "leaked" about. It is factually true. It is the PLUM to be offered to sucker in you-the-people, BUT, the strings have gotten even stronger and longer from the other side: the ones with the money! Now who might that be?

Well, think back a while at that which we gave you one day to consider. Remember all that trouble Britain had over the "pound" and silver and currency and, and, and!?

Also, remember "that gold" that the Russians put into "a" London Bank Io, centuries back? Remember that it amounted to enough money NOW to bankrupt all the banks in the world to pay the gold off with the interest accrued? Remember that it was MANY TRILLIONS OF DOLLARS IN ANY CURRENCY!

Well, it isn't as easy as it appears to "just skip payoff" on a valid debt. The Russians know that, and they have England and YOU by the you-know-where, chelas.

What can be done? The good old Russians are perfectly willing to relinquish the amount in Trillions of dollars to cancel YOUR DEBT in EXCHANGE FOR WHAT AMOUNTS TO: THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ALL FUTURES!

"THEY SAID THEY WOULD DO IT WITHOUT FIRING A SHOT!" REMEMBER? Perhaps this might well be a day devoted to simply "remembering"!

IS ALL THIS "REALLY" TRUE? MEANING, ALL THAT GOLD AND "STUFF". NO, BUT IT WORKS OUT THE SAME, DOESN’T IT? IT LAID A PATH OF "REASON" TO THIS MOVE ON THE PART OF THE ELITE COALITION. INDEED THE WHOLE BUNCH OF ANTI-CHRIST-ANTI-GOD WHORES ARE IN FULL CONTROL OF WHAT THEY ARE DOING. ONLY, YOU-THE-PEOPLE ARE IN THE WAY NEXT TUESDAY!

Indeed, I do make whole bunches of Elite greed-mongers rail in their beds. Indeed, the Elite "listeners" and "watchers" are the first on the hotline every day. This is the message that they did not want you to get, especially from "old Hatonn". I warned them that I would blow their plan and so I have—I wonder if it will even matter?
Perot is well aware of their DIRTY TRICKS; I think he just didn't realize how bad those tricks REALLY are. Indeed, indeed, this is certainly a most interesting All Witches' Day, trick or treat day. Evil begets more evil, chelas--what will you do?? I hope you ask GOD into your thoughts as you make that decision next Tuesday!

You can get rid of that debt by turning around and paying those Banks which are in no wise connected to your government except through extortion, IN FULL, in like kind of payment. They give you paper which states an amount--it is based on nothing and you pay an inflated price as return and then plus usury, in addition to taxes and taxes and taxes which simply then go to the Banks to pay for your national debts in addition. "They" simply print a bunch of pretty paper at the press and hand it around so you can return it quadruple, if not more, to their vaults, etc. They have already stripped your vaults of gold reserves and all valuable national resources!

SO, YOU DEMAND YOUR NEW LEADER, (JOINTLY) PEROT/GRITZ, TO GIVE THEM LIKE CURRENCY OR COIN TO PAY THE DEBT "IN FULL", IMMEDIATELY! This will only HELP the economy and foreign trade. This has nothing to do with governments--this has everything to do with criminal BANKS, independent and now in control of your entire world! AS A MATTER OF FACT, I SUGGEST THAT EVERY NATION ON THE GLOBE DO LIKESIZE--IMMEDIATELY! NO, IT IS NOT REPUDIATION OF THE DEBT--IT IS PAYMENT IN FULL IN LIKE CURRENCY AS RECEIVED!

YOU HAVE PETITIONED AS TO "HOW DO WE DO IT?" HERE IT IS IN ONE "MAGIC" SWEEP. CAUSE THE ONES WHO HAVE BROUGHT THE EVIL TO PAY THE PIPER IN KIND! I guarantee this will get rid of them all--but alas, probably not before a massive war. But, when you reclaim your planet--the war is waiting anyway! And, if you take a stand with "right", perhaps, just perhaps, God will put HIS own plan into action also! Fonder it.

YOUR CONSTITUTION TELLS YOU EXACTLY WHAT TO DO AND HOW TO DO IT. MR. GRITZ FULLY INTENDS TO DO IT. I WOULD SUGGEST THAT ONES DON'T EAT OR BREATHE UNTIL YOU MAKE MR. PEROT KNOW HOW TO DO THIS AND COMMIT TO DO THIS AS HE INFORMS THE PUBLIC THIS WEEKEND--BECAUSE THIS OTHER THING IS PLANNED TO COME OFF WHICHEVER CRIMINAL YOU PUT IN OFFICE. THE COMMUNISTS WILL HAVE BOUGHT AND PAID FOR YOUR NATION AND YOU WORKERS FOR THE REST OF YOUR LIVES! SO BE IT.

This is sufficient, Dharma, let us not confuse it with other this day! Figure it out for yourselves, listeners and readers--figure it out for yourselves!

I do suggest you keep your bungee cords and string tied around your precious things because when this above, doesn't work--the Bush gang has to try something else and likewise does the Clinton crowd. It is time--Americans--to rise up and do it with ballots for you cannot prevail with bullets and THE TIME IS NOW!

I ask in the name of Christed God that enough of you will see and hear--for your nation and your world are at stake here. The adversary is just about to get you with his most useful tool--money! What price your souls? We shall see!
CHAPTER 11

REC #2 HATONN

FRI., OCTOBER 30, 1992  1:02 P.M.  YEAR 6, DAY 74

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1992

SPREAD THE WORD--NOW!

Sometimes we must act instantly lest the moment pass which would have saved the day. I have a situation facing me right now which can save LIVES if we act promptly. I can only pray, too, that other journals, newspapers, Patriot journals, etc., heed the request and ACT in PRINT.

I have herein a "Declaration of Eric Aaron Lighter". This is the person who did, in fact, formulate and see to the development of the "Citizen's Arrest" documents in the Randy Weaver case.

Precious ones, even to the Campbell raid, it is all connected with the massive network of criminal actions by your Government. THIS CRIMINAL CANCER is so massive and deep that even though we have offered you much in bits and pieces or in detail we have not so much as touched the surface.

You are going to, by the time you are into less than a full page of this, undoubtedly question why and how could I so endanger Dharma and E.J. and others of our workers? To them, there is nothing more important than the service unto GOD at this passage and in this mission. This means doing that which is necessary to restore HIS people and HIS chosen nation and planet.

It now can become most obvious why there has been continuous effort to break THESE ONES. Every criminal court action possible has been used against them to get their last remaining shred of "anything"--their home. They have nothing else to take. They both counter that whatever needs be done to rectify these atrocious crimes against our nation is worth the price. I believe you can see that I further protect them physically--though not always in comfort.

I, further, will be asked, why wait with this until too late to print it in the LIBERATOR prior to election. Because it will not be allowed to be shushed this way. Whoever comes out ahead on Tuesday will have to eventually FACE THESE CHARGES IN TRUTH--AS WILL THE CORRUPTED JUDICIAL SYSTEM HAVING WORKED HAND IN HAND WITH THE CRIMINALS OF THE GOVERNMENT. DANGEROUS? INDEED, CHELAS--BUT IF NOT YOU--WHO?

The following will explain itself.

The information came by fax, very lengthy, directly to E.J. from Lighter. It also was sent to Bo Gritz on October 26. You will see from the MEMO to Gritz that we are not going to make you suffer through all but I ask that you pay most careful attention to what we do bring. You will hear much, much more ongoing unfolding of this and I feel it important enough to devote ever how many pages it requires to make this edition of the LIBERATOR.

The following will represent several documents but I believe to save time and spacing we will retype them in sequence. I ask you to retype them, Dharma, regardless of the added load, chela, because I want your data system to have it both mentally and on disc. Thank you.

On with the Declarations please. I am not going to explain each session as "quote", etc. Just be aware that all the following, until otherwise stated is relative directly to Lighter’s material.

MEMORANDUM

To:  Lt. Col. (ret.) James "Bo" Gritz
From: Hawaii campaign Headquarters: U.S. Presidential Candidate "Bo" Gritz
Date: October 26, 1992

********************************************
We request that you, Claudia and the national campaign committee take seriously the Declaration of Eric Aaron Lighter, dated October 23, 1992 (fax of same hand delivered without exhibits on Saturday, October 24, 1992 by Lucricia Thayne of Elkridge, Utah; and this day with exhibits by Greg Sali of Boise, Idaho), filed in the criminal case(s) of Randall Weaver, Kevin Harris, et al. (hereinafter referred to as "Weaver case"), which has attached to it by reference the September 25, 1992 three page letter from Mr. Lighter, with attached package of evidence of over four inches thick (hereinafter together referred to as "Declaration"), including for the following reasons:

1. The original of your affidavit is in the Declaration, which affidavit was signed with the intention to be filed in the Weaver case.
2. Since the Declaration is filed in the Weaver case, you have filed in the Weaver case.
3. Based on the allegations and evidence provided in the Declaration, the Declaration is filed in one of the most important criminal cases in America.
4. The allegations and evidence provided in the Declaration have provided what appears to be a significant, positive change in the Weaver case.
5. There appears to be many rumors and innuendos regarding Mr. Lighter and others named in the Declaration, which should be of no importance except that same may be clouding the significance and weight of the Declaration. What is important, is that the Declaration has, in essence, credibly explained the reason so many militarized police were on Ruby Ridge at the end of August, 1992, by removing much of the cover off the conspiracy in the Weaver case, and related cases.

[H: Signatures--On file but herein unlisted]

[H: I request that footnotes be noted as [1] but follow immediately in the document instead of as bottom of page footnotes in order to help continuity and ease of publishing in this format.]
ficials with criminal misconduct, reflecting the corrupt mindset of those in control of the U.S. Department of Justice.

**INFORMANTS, WHISTLEBLOWERS, BEING PERSECUTED TO SILENCE THEIR REPORTING OF THESE CRIMES, OR TO DISCREDIT THEIR DISCLOSURES.**

Captain Gunther Russbacher, U.S. Navy, Office of Naval Intelligence, Central Intelligence Agency. Sentenced to prison in 1989 to silence him. Captain Russbacher had key information of the crimes related to the October Surprise, looting of covert CIA savings and loan institutions, drug smuggling by CIA factions, and other unlawful activities. He flew a CIA Learjet into Crows Landing Naval Air Station, and then flew it to Seattle to pick up family members, which was considered unauthorized use of government fuel. He was the command pilot who flew to Paris in October 1980 key members of the conspiracy undermining the United States, to block the release of the 52 American hostages. (George Bush, William Casey, Donald Gregg, Robert Gates, and others.) He flew private citizen George Bush back from Paris in an SR-71. The implications of the treasonous acts in the October Surprise include widespread conspiracy, fraud against the United States, and the ability to commit these treasonous acts without any of the many checks and balances reporting the crimes. In late 1991 Justice Department officials charged Russbacher with parole violations by charging that he impersonated a naval officer at Castle Air Force Base on July 30, 1990. Russbacher was at Castle for a debriefing following a secret SR-71 flight to Moscow that departed from Crows Landing Naval Air Station. Russbacher was also to receive from his Admiral boss in the Office of Naval Intelligence a promotion to rear Admiral from Captain.

Michael Riconosciuto. Former CIA operative, key party in arranging the wire transfer of the $40 million dollars to Iran in October 1980, as an initial payment for the October Surprise agreement. He is a computer and weapons expert. He has information that could expose the parties implicated in the October Surprise agreement, as he handled the $40 million dollar transaction through a series of banks starting in Mexico and ending up in a Luxembourg bank. He has information exposing Justice Department officials in the Inslaw scandal (through their desire to steal the technology for use by foreign governments at the request of Earl Brian, a CIA operative). Riconosciuto worked on the Inslaw computer program that was literally stolen from INSLAW, while at the Cabazon Tribe/Indian reservation, near Indio, California, which is connected to various scandals. He is being persecuted by Justice Department officials, apparently to silence him and discredit him.

(3) Friends of Attorney General Ed Meese sought to buy out INSLAW so that Justice Department officials who had links to another computer company could sell the program to various government agencies and to foreign governments. When Inslaw refused, Peter Videnieks, who had direct links to Ed Meese and Dr. Earl Brian, members of Reagan's California cabinet, threatened Inslaw's owner, Bill Hamilton, that they had ways to get the software. Meese had ordered a change in the former computers used by the Justice Department and a multi-million dollar contract was to go to Meese's friend, Dr. Brian.

Israeli agent, Ari Ben-Menashe, and a Michael Riconosciuto, had testified to Dr. Brian's role in the scheme. Meese's wife held substantial stock in Dr. Brian's company. Also, it has been alleged that Dr. Brian was being rewarded for the part that he played in setting up the October Surprise meetings.

Riconosciuto was threatened if he testified before Congressman Jack Brooks' committee, who had been "investigating" the Inslaw matter for several years, that Justice Department officials caused him to be placed in prison. When congressional investigators and the media continued to interview Riconosciuto, Justice Department officials had him shipped around the country from prison to prison, to block his reporting of the federal crimes committed by federal officials.

Richard Brenneke. Feloniously charged with perjury when he testified in a Denver district court trial that he saw several of the October Surprise participants in Paris during the secret October 1980 contract signing. Contract agent for the CIA for two decades. He was the co-pilot on the flight to Paris from the United States in October 1980, that secretly carried George
Bush, William Casey, Donald Gregg, Robert Gates, and others, for the signing of the treasonous agreement with Iranian factions. Assassination attempt made by gunfire in Portland, Oregon. Justice Department attorneys attempted to silence and discredit him by charging him in 1988 with perjury for testifying in a Denver District Court trial that he saw Casey and other participants in the October Surprise in Paris at the time of the secret negotiations and signing.

**Heinrich Rupp.** Pilot on the Gulfstream that flew from New York to Paris carrying passengers for the October Surprise agreement. Part of his CIA contract agent activities included arranging arms sales to Iran. Justice Department officials charged him with the crime of bank fraud (Aurora Bank, Colorado), in part of a CIA related operation, and then sentenced him to prison.

**Stewart Webb.** Investigator and insider to vast savings and loan corruption implicating major government and non-government parties, including covert CIA lending institutions and CIA operatives; money laundering through embezzlement from covert lending institutions to foreign bank accounts and to the participants; bribing of members of Congress with embezzled funds; involvement of the son of President Bush, and Bush, in CIA front lending institutions; cover-up by Justice Department officials. Persecution of Stu Webb by Justice Department officials seeking to halt his reporting of the major federal criminal enterprises, while simultaneously protecting the key players in the HUD and savings and loan scandals.

**Imprisonment of over 300 CIA operatives who had evidence of criminal activities committed by CIA and high federal officials.** These informants were involved with October Surprise, Inslaw, CIA looting of lending institutions, Chapter 11 corruption, CIA drug smuggling in the United States, and Justice Department obstruction of justice. These CIA operatives were charged with federal crimes by rogue Justice Department personnel, and sentenced to prison, for engaging in covert CIA activities that they were ordered to do. In this manner the informants were blocked from reporting criminal activities, and the prison sentences were used to deny them credibility. In this manner the treasonous and subversive criminal acts implicating high federal officials were protected from exposure and criminal prosecution.

**Rodney F. Stich.** Discovered a pattern of hard-core criminal activities, initially while a federal air safety investigator of the FAA, including felony obstruction of justice by Justice Department personnel and federal judges. After Stich published exposé books and appeared on hundreds of radio and television shows, which threatened to expose United Airlines and federal officials in the three branches of government, a scheme was concocted to silence his reporting of these criminal activities, misusing the judicial system and violating blocks of state and federal statutes, rules of court, related case law, and constitutional protections. To make the scheme succeed and block Stich's defenses in law, unlawful and unconstitutional orders were rendered blocking Stich from court access.

---


B. Pattern of air safety and criminal violation causing and permitting to occur a series of specific airline crashes and deaths. Stich (and other federal inspectors) discovered these crimes while a federal inspector, authorized to make such determinations. Evidence in the form of Stich's testimony as a federal investigator, secret FAA and other documents and other writings.

C. October Surprise. Stich discovered the smoking gun, the Navy Captain, who was silenced by imprisonment. As a confidant of the Navy Captain, Stich was given facts during eight months of constant communications, showing the details of major national crimes. Evidence is in the form of statements/declarations made to Stich by the highest ranking military office yet willing to report the out-of-control federal employees (CIA and others) engaged in the October Surprise; looting of
covert CIA savings and loans; drug smuggling by CIA aircraft; persecution of informants by the George Bush faction of the CIA; and other major crimes.

D. Rampant drug smuggling by covert CIA factions, with the knowledge and aiding of other government officials.

E. Savings and Loan looting by rogue CIA factions, in control of covert CIA proprietary lending institutions.

F. Pattern of persecution of informants and whistleblowers including Stich, by renegade Justice Department attorneys who conspired to silence Stich through a pattern of sham law suits filed by a covert Justice Department law firm; unlawful and unconstitutional injunctive orders barring Stich from reporting the crimes in which they were implicated, and blocking federal statutory and constitutional defense against the persecution that included record-setting violations of civil, constitutional, and criminal statutes. When Stich exercised federal responsibilities to report the crimes (via federal court filings), and exercised constitutionally guaranteed right to defend via declaratory and injunctive relief actions, Justice Department officials attorneys and federal judges repeatedly sentenced Stich to federal prison. Simultaneously, these same judges/justices and Justice Department attorneys and officials forced Stich to seek refuge in Chapter 11 to protect Stich's financially healthy estate. Then the rampant Chapter 11 corruption was applied to Stich's assets, seizing the assets without a hearing, violating numerous federal statutory and constitutional protections. The assets were turned over to a known embezzler, trustee Charles Duck, who promptly embezzled and looted the assets. Repeatedly, the Justices of the U.S. Supreme Court who held supervisory responsibilities over the parties committing these treasonous and felonious acts, aided and abetted the national crimes.

(5) 1. Repeated prison sentences and criminal contempt charges, commencing in March 1987 and continuing to this date. These prison sentences were in felony retaliation for exercising federal crime reporting statutory responsibilities and rights and for exercising the constitutional right to federal court access and declaratory and injunctive relief remedies seeking a halt to great harms inflicted through record-setting civil, constitutional and criminal violations:

Filing federal actions (a) reporting a pattern of federal crimes; (b) exercising declaratory and injunctive relief remedies to halt the terminal destruction of a lifetime of personal and property rights established in five judgments and under the laws and Constitution of the United States. The criminal contempt charges sought "support" in unlawful and unconstitutional injunctive orders suspending for me the constitutionally and statutorily guaranteed right to court access.

2. These contempt of court charges and repeated imprisonments were ordered by renegade federal judges and Justice Department personnel, seeking to (a) obstruct justice in the various criminal enterprises which Stich sought to report; (b) block Stich’s defenses against the actions taken through a sham federal law suit and suspension of blocks of state and federal substantive and procedural protections, intended to destroy the multi-million dollar assets which funded Stich’s exposure activities. Federal judicial involvement includes the nine justices of the U.S. Supreme Court.

3. Stripped Stich of his life’s assets, his business, his home and converting him from a multi-millionaire to a state of poverty. This end result misused the legal system to financially destroy Stich. Through a sham law suit that immediately stripped Stich of the assets that funded his exposure activities, combined with suspension/violation of numerous state and federal laws and constitutional safeguards that barred the action, the parties blocked Stich’s reporting of the federal crime, and blocked constitutional and statutory defenses. To insure the success of the scheme, and to protect the parties carrying it out, state and federal judges/justices suspended all relevant substantive and procedural protections: (a) repeatedly, over a nine year continuous period, violated blocks of state and federal laws barring the sham action; (b) repeatedly persecuted Stich with financial sanctions and prison sentences when he exercised constitutionally guaranteed due process remedies specifically provided by California and federal statutory law; (c) rendered unlawful and unconstitutional injunctive orders barring me from reporting the crime and voiding federal defenses upon which I sought relief; (d) sentenced me to federal prison for exercising the constitutionally guaranteed right to federal court access and relief.
4. Forced Stich to seek refuge in Chapter 11. The sham law suit filed by the covert Justice Department law firm, the suspension of all state and federal due process, the persecution for exercising these protections, threatened to destroy Stich’s financially healthy ten million dollar estate. Unaware of the rampant Chapter 11 judicial corruption, Stich sought refuge in Chapter 11.

5. Using infamous trustee Charles Duck, corrupt federal judges seized Stich’s assets without the case on the calendar, without a noticed hearing, without cause, violating statutory and constitutional protections. Subsequently imprisoned trustee Duck then embezzled over one million dollars in assets, and commenced destroying the six million equity estate. Federal judges, up to and including the justices of the U.S. Supreme Court (having supervisory responsibilities over the officers of the court), aided and abetted the pattern of criminal activities. Stich was sentenced to federal prison by judge Edward Jellen, approved by judge Samuel Conti, for exercising federal remedies seeking relief from these and other criminal acts.

This persecution5 (see above) commenced with a sham law suit, filed by a covert Justice Department law firm, that immediately seized Stich’s life’s assets which funded his exposure activities. State and federal judges combined their powers to block each of the numerous defenses in California and federal law and constitutional safeguards. They feloniously punished Stich for exercising constitutionally guaranteed defenses provided by specific statutory law. They forced Stich to seek refuge in Chapter 11, at which time the Chapter 11 judicial corruption seized his multi-million dollar assets without the case on the court calendar, violating basic statutory and constitutional protections.

When Stich exercised his rights and responsibilities to report the criminal activities, and to defend himself, federal judges and Justice Department prosecutors acted in unison to:

* Rendered unlawful and unconstitutional orders barring him access to federal court. These orders blocked Stich from reporting the federal crimes as required to be reported (and received) by federal crime-reporting statutes including Title 18 U.S.C. sub. 4; blocked Stich from defending against the retaliatory actions taken to block his reporting of the crimes.

* Repeatedly charged Stich with criminal contempt, and sent him to federal prison, in felony retaliation for reporting the federal crimes and in felony retaliation for exercising rights under the laws and Constitution of the United States to defend himself. Two active felony persecution cases are now ongoing in the Ninth Circuit, seeking to put Stich in federal prison for reporting the federal crimes and for exercising constitutional and statutory defenses against the felony persecution.

These judicial and Justice Department acts are federal crimes (Title 18 U.S.C. subsections 241) (conspiracy against citizen for exercising rights and protections under the Constitution and laws of the United States); Sub. 371 (conspiracy to commit offense or defraud the United States); Subsection 1512 and 1513 (retaliation against a witness/victim seeking to report the crimes to a federal tribunal).

In addition to these acts, in 1991 Justice Department attorneys/officials and federal judges rendered orders barring Stich from leaving the counties of Contra Costa and Alameda (with the exception of Reno), while subjecting Stich to the latest criminal contempt charge for reporting the pattern of federal crimes stated here, and for exercising declaratory and injunctive relief remedies. Concurrently, he was forced to live on $1000 per month (including his rent payments), while his ten million dollar estate, which was corruptly seized by federal judges, looted, embezzled and destroyed the assets. Justices of the U.S. Supreme Court repeatedly protected these judicial crimes occurring in the areas for which they have supervisory responsibilities, and responsibilities under federal criminal and civil right statutes.
CHAPTER 12

REC #1 HATONNN

SAT., OCTOBER 31, 1992 10:24 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 76
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1992

IF YOU CAN'T SEE, THEN IT'S HOPELESS

If you failed to note the management of the Presidential inter-
view last evening and the inability to get off the subject of Tran-
conra along with the FAILURE of the 8th largest bank to fail--IN TEXAS--then this whole thing may be too much with which to contend. In the case of the bank, what are you
told? "That you won't have an FDIC problem with 16 of the
20 banks in point--BUT, will have great losses with the other
four." Of course, note, the "other four" are in the major
cities: Dallas, Houston, Austin (state capital) and San An-
tonio. Yes, indeed, Ross is right! There are over a hundred
additional banks waiting until after Tuesday to fold!

GET OUT THERE AND VOTE FOR ROSS. THE POLLS
ARE RIGGED SO YOU MUST VOTE IN SPITE OF WHAT
THEY SHOW AND TELL YOU--AND THE ELECTION IS
RIGGED AND "FIXED"--SO--YOU HAVE TO OVE-
WHELM THE MACHINERY SO THAT IT IS A "MUST"
THAT THE "PLAN" BE ABSOLUTELY OVERWHELMED!
THE POLLS ARE REPORTING LIES TO CAUSE YOU
TO THINK ROSS CAN'T WIN. PLEASE, CHELAS, DO
NOT WASTE YOUR VOTE ON OTHER INDEPENDENTS
(INCLUDING BO GRITZ)--VOTE FOR PEROT AND
THEN CAUSE HIM TO CALL ON THE OTHERS FOR
MANAGEMENT--AFTERWARDS! YOU CAN DO IT!

PATTERN OF FELONY PERSECUTION AND
KILLINGS TO SILENCE INFORMANTS
(CONTINUED)

Ron Rewald. Sent to prison to take the blame after the
cover CIA operation known as Bishop, Baldwin, Rewald,
Dillingham and Wong (BBRDW) was exposed by a Honolulu
reporter.

Brett C. Kimberlin. His 1989 parole date was cancelled
and reset for 1994, causing him to be imprisoned for an addi-
tional five years, and he was placed in solitary confinement, in
retaliation for making known to the media that he sold marijuana
to vice-presidential candidate Dan Quayle from the fall of 1971
through early 1973 while Quayle was a law student in Indiana.

Director William Sessions, FBI. On October 13, 1992,
Justice Department officials stated that they were conducting an
investigation of FBI Director William Sessions relating to his
unauthorized use of government transportation. This an-
ouncement came several days after FBI Director Sessions had
stated that he would, independent of his Justice Department
bosses, conduct an investigation into the Justice Department
cover-up in the BNL scandal. This follows a similar pattern of
silencing or discrediting others who threatened to expose the
pattern of Justice Department corruption.

[H: Keep in mind several things regarding the above: Not
only did this charge against Sessions come forward but it
came forward immediately upon questioning by Sessions of
Gates as head of the CIA and the hiding of documents by
Gates and the CIA. Then, as relates to the matters spoken
of earlier regarding national debts, etc.--GATES MADE A
TRIP TO RUSSIA WHICH WAS TOUTED AS "...THE FIRST
Please keep in mind as we move on in subject material that
we have not even "touched" on all the targets--but these
have absolute PROOF OF ACTIONS!]
PARTIAL LIST OF DEATHS THAT KEPT THE SCANDAL SECRET

Danny Casolaro. Killed on August 10, 1991, as he was obtaining additional evidence of corruption linking Justice Department officials to Chapter 11 racketeering activities, Inslaw, October Surprise, BCCI, and Justice Department complicity. On Saturday morning, August 10, 1991, Washington-based freelance reporter Danny Casolaro was found dead in a motel room in nearby Martinsburg, West Virginia. Casolaro had been working on a manuscript linking Justice Department officials with the Inslaw scandal, with the vast Chapter 11 corruption, with the October Surprise Scandal, and with the BCCI scandal.

Alan D. Standorf. Killed by blows to his head, which reportedly occurred on January 4, 1991. His body was found on January 31, 1991, in the back seat of a car parked at the Washington National Airport. His death is linked to the subsequent killing of Danny Casolaro because he was a source of inside information. Riconosciuto had introduced Casolaro to Standorf. It is believed that Standorf, an electronic intelligence employee for the National Security Agency, was a key source for some of the information obtained by Danny Casolaro. Casolaro had previously stated to a friend, Bill Turner, that a key source of information on the scandals that he was investigating had disappeared (referring to Standorf).

Barry Kumnick. Disappeared approximately March 1991. He was working on upgrade to Inslaw's Promis software for the Justice Department. Justice Department officials had offered to purchase the software, and then, as in the Inslaw case, refused to go ahead with the acquisition, forcing Kumnick to file Chapter 11 bankruptcy. Kumnick then disappeared and has not been heard from since.

Cabazon Indian leader (Alfred Alvarez) and two other people. They were killed on July 1, 1981, at Rancho Mirage, near the Cabazon Indian reservation in Southern California. The three people were murdered after Alvarez protested the takeover of the Indian nation and ties to Justice Department officials (including Earl Brian), Wackenhut, and CIA activities.

Attorney Dennis Eisman. Shot to death in April 1991, 24 hours before he was to meet with Michael Riconosciuto (being persecuted/prosecuted by Justice Department officials) to consider whether to take on his case against the Justice Department. Shortly before Eisman was killed he was to meet in Philadelphia with a woman who would deliver important evidence showing Justice Department official, Peter Videnees, threatening Riconosciuto, if Riconosciuto testified before the Congressional committee investigating Inslaw. Danny Casolaro had been in communication with Eisman before Casolaro was murdered.

Alan Michael May. Found dead in his San Francisco home on June 19, 1991. May was involved, with Michael Riconosciuto, in the October 1980 movement of $40 million bribe money to Iranian factions, to delay the release of the 52 American hostages, in the "October Surprise" scandal. May had requested Riconosciuto not to divulge May's ties with the Iranian hostage scandal, out of fear for his life. Within four days of the publication in the Napa Sentinel of Riconosciuto's description of the October Surprise scandal, May was killed. The local coroner stated death was due to a heart attack, but a subsequent autopsy revealed that May had polychemicals in his system.

Attorney David Mayer. Killed by gunshot on February 6, 1989 in the San Francisco Bay area. On February 7, 1989 he was to appear in the U.S. District Court at San Francisco, before Judge Paul Vukasin, Jr., defending defendants in drug-related charges that were believed tied in with covert CIA activities. Mayer was an activist seeking to expose the Contra-drug connection involving the Reagan-Bush administration, the CIA, Justice Department officials, and others. Mayer's investigation and files disclosed links between high federal officials and associates, and a number of major federal crimes.

(6): A friend of Earl Brian, Edwin Meese III, and other parties implicated in October Surprise, Inslaw, Chapter 11 corruption,
Justice Department pattern of cover-up, and all part of the Reagon-Bush coterie.

**Paul Morasca.** Found tortured to death in his San Francisco apartment in January 1982. He had links to the Cabazon Indian reservation, money laundering and business relations to the administrator for the reservation, John Nichols (with alleged CIA ties, allegedly paid to have Alvarez killed). CIA operative Michael Riconosciuto, and associate of both Nichols and Morasca, found the body and then drove 500 miles to the Cabazon Indian reservation and told Nichols of the death (who then called the police). Riconosciuto allegedly gave a card containing secret bank account code numbers to Mary Quick in Fresno, for safe keeping. She was then killed, and her purse taken.

**Abbie Hoffman.** Reportedly committed suicide at his home on April 12, 1989, just before he was to deliver his manuscript to Playboy’s Chicago offices.

**Former Senator John Tower.** Killed in an unexplained plane crash at New Brunswick, Georgia, on April 5, 1991, just as the Iranian hostage scandal was again surfacing. Tower had a great deal of highly sensitive data on the Iranian hostage scandal and the part played in it by his aide, Robert McFarlane, George Bush, and the many others. Tower, his senate aide, Robert McFarlane, relatives, and friends, were involved in the October Surprise and related scandals that were surfacing at the time of his death.

**Reported assassination of three navy officers on the evening of April 30, 1991, at Fort Ord, California, linked to CIA and Justice Department factions.** The reported deaths included Captain Samuel Walters; a female navy officer whose first name was Marilyn; and an Admiral whose name has not yet been identified. The flight was expected to be carrying the "smoking gun" (Gunther Russbacher) who could expose a pattern of criminal activities by high government officials, implicating the Justice Department, Central Intelligence Agency, high federal officials in the executive branch, and federal judges and trustees.

(?): But who is known to CIA operative Gunther Russbacher.

The criminal activities included, inter alia, (a) October Surprise activities, some of which have never been exposed; (b) a pattern of looting of America’s savings and loans and close relationship between CIA factions and key parties in the savings and loan corruption; (c) drug smuggling by covert CIA operatives; (d) massive corruption within Chapter 11 courts, using the courts to cover up for the looting of covert CIA proprietary companies and using Chapter 11 as a major funding vehicle by stripping Chapter 11 filers of their assets. Circumstantial evidence of the existence of this crash comes from Russbacher and indirectly through his immediate boss, an Admiral in the Office of Naval Intelligence; and from statements made by a reliable CIA informant to St Louis Post Dispatch reporter Phil Linsalata.

Gunther Russbacher is reportedly among the top three covert CIA operatives. He held extremely responsible positions in the intelligence community, including (a) incorporating and operating numerous covert CIA financial institutions, controlling hundreds of millions of dollars in CIA funds in secret bank accounts in the United States and overseas; (b) One of only a few CIA SR-71 pilots who flew highly sensitive missions, including flying George Bush back from Paris in an SR-71 following the secret October 19, 1980 weekend meetings in Paris as part of the October Surprise; SR-71 pilot flying one of several SR-71s to Moscow on July 26, 1990. His deteriorating health and harsh prison conditions, and the constant felony persecution by Justice Department attorneys/officials may preclude him from ever testifying.

**Attorney Dexter Jacobson.** Killed on August 14, 1990, just prior to presenting evidence of rampant Chapter 11 judicial corruption to the FBI. Jacobson and Such exchanged information on the Chapter 11 judicial corruption several months before Jacobson’s death, but did not get into the part where Justice Department attorneys/officials were at the core of the corruption.
His death relieved the pressure on corrupt Chapter 11 judges, federal trustees, covert CIA and covert Justice Department law firms, and ties to the various scandals observed by Russbacher and reported to Stich.

Attorney Gary Ray Pinnell. Killed on February 11, 1991 in San Antonio, Texas, just prior to presenting evidence of Chapter 11 judicial corruption to the FBI.

William Casey. Director of the CIA, who was a key participant in the secret October 18, 19 and 20, 1980 agreement in Paris (October Surprise). On the morning that he was to testify before the Senate Intelligence Committee on the secret agreement, he experienced seizures in the CIA offices. After subsequent brain surgery he died on May 6, 1987. Friends stated that Casey had stated he would truthfully testify about the October Surprise scheme.

Michael Hand. Found shot to death after the cover was blown on the covert CIA proprietary, Ngun Hand Bank.

WILL NOT HEAR ABOUT IT! THIS IS ALSO WHY WE HAVE TO CONTINUALLY KEEP DHARMA AND E.J. (THE EKKERS) BEFORE YOU-THE-PEOPLE AND EVIDENCE IN MANY, MANY PLACES TO BE BROUGHT FORTH INSTANTLY IF ANYTHING HAPPENS TO THEM. THESE PEOPLE (ALL OF THEM) HAVE RISKED EVERYTHING—ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS "VOTE" AND THEN DEMAND CLEAN-UP—IF—YOU DON'T WAIT TOO LONG!

DEATHS RELATED TO THE CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES THAT OCCURRED IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Anson Ng. Shot to death a month before Casaloro's murder. Ng was in Guatemala, working for Financial Times, to interview Jimmy Hughes, who had important information on misconduct relating to the murders on the Cabazon Indian reservation, Inslaw, and Iran Contra. Jimmy Hughes had fled to Central America to escape the fate other possible informants and informers experienced.

Jonathan Moxley. Journalist killed in Santiago, Chile, in April 1990. He was investigating a sale of military equipment by arms merchants in Chile to Iraq. Of possible interest, CIA sources report that electronic components for Iraq's "super-gun" were shipped through Santiago to Iraq, and involved CIA officials, including Robert Gates.

Arnold Raphael. Killed in a plane crash in which sabotage is suspected. (With Pakistani President Mohammed Zia ul-Haq, on August 17, 1988.) He was one of several top officials in the Carter Administration that sabotaged the official negotiations by the United States under President Carter, by being part of the Reagan-Bush conspiracy.

Mohammed Ali Rajal. The former Iranian official was killed in a bomb blast in his Tehran office. New York Times, August 31, 1981. He reportedly met with George Bush and
and William Casey on October 18, 1980, just prior to their flying to Paris for the secret agreement signing.

Cyrus Hashemi. Killed after stating that his arms sales to Iran were part of the October 1980 deal between Iranian factions and the Reagan-Bush factions to delay the release of the American hostages.

Shahpour Bahktiar. The last prime minister for the Shah of Iran, with knowledge of the October Surprise conspiracy, was killed on August 6, 1991 in his home outside of Paris. He had evidence proving the existence of the secret October 1980 agreement between American and Iranian factions in Paris. Shortly after he was killed, his friend, former Iranian President Bani-Sadr, reportedly recanted statements he had made identifying the existence of the October Surprise agreement.

Hassan Sabra. Chief editor of the Lebanese weekly Al Shira, who had been exposing the involvement of Americans in the Iranian hostage and Iran-Contra scandals, was shot on September 21, 1987. This was the same day that Mehdi Hashemi was executed in Tehran.

Sadegh Ghotbzadeh. Foreign minister of Iran during the Iranian hostage crisis. According to October Surprise, a Republican-loyalist faction in the CIA negotiated with Ghotbzadeh to encourage the Ayatollah Khomeini to go along with the scheme to delay the release of the American hostages until Reagan's inauguration. In October Surprise, Secretary of State Alexander Haig's aide, Michael Ledeen, tipped off the Khomeini regime to an alleged coup attempt involving Ghotbzadeh, which resulted in his death.


Glenn Souham. He was a business partner of Iranian arms dealer Cyrus Hashemi and to Adnan Khashoggi.

Mehdi Hashemi. He was executed in Iran on September 21, 1987. He was head of Khomeini's office for export of militant Islamic fundamentalism.

President of Pakistan. Killed in a sabotaged plane crash in 1988, following a falling-out with CIA operatives.

John Fredrich. And his body-guard, were shot dead in Sale, Australia. (Fredrich was a close ally of Colonel Oliver North and Amiram Nir, and had considerable knowledge of the Iran-Contra scandal and the Inslaw case. Nir died in Mexico.) According to Michael Riconosciuto (A CIA operative), Fredrich was the third party that he was using to try to set up an interview with Michael Hand of the Nugan Hand Bank (covert CIA bank) for an Australian Television station. Fredrich owned a company (National Security Council) dealing in search and rescue equipment. Fredrich's real name may have been Haffenberger, before moving to Australia.

Houshang Lavi. Attempted assassination. He worked with Iranian arms dealer Cyrus Hashemi (now deceased) on an Iranian arms sale. Shortly after trying to obtain documents showing a large arms sale with Iran, as part of the October Surprise agreement, an assassination attempt was made on his life.

*******

I have considerable hard evidence of criminal activities implicating high federal officials, including Justice Department personnel, federal judges, federal trustees and CIA personnel that constitutes in some cases treasonous and subversive activities against the United States and its people. This evidence was initially obtained while I was a federal investigator for the Federal Aviation Administrator, holding federal authority to make such determinations. Thereafter, the evidence was obtained while a victim of felony persecution trying to block my reporting of these crimes, through private investigations, and through the sworn statements given to me by deep cover personnel of the Central Intelligence Agency.
It is my firm belief that these various criminal activities are interrelated, and constitute the greatest internal threat to our form of government that has ever existed.

These criminal activities are described in the book *Unfriendly Skies—Saga of Corruption*, and in the forthcoming book, *Défroding America*. Segments of the various criminal activities that I discovered are also described in Congressional reports, in highly researched and documented expose books, magazines and newspaper articles.

I declare the above statements to be true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Executed this fifteenth day of October, 1992, in the City of Walnut Creek, State of California.

[Legal signature affixed]
Rodney F. Stich
P.O. Box 5
Alamo, CA 94507
Phone: 510-944-1930/820-7250

***

So, I suggest to any of you doubters: CALL HIM! And, readers—rejoice in this thought, that since centuries past—this is the most incredibly important and wondrous time to be experiencing in life on planet Earth—in the reclaiming of freedom and justice. Will you be a part? Will you effort to stop the patriots? Are you not sick unto death of the LIES? Is it not exciting to be a PART of this unfolding story? This is beyond James Bond and Sherlock Holms, chelas—this is LIFE and ability to change things by your own actions! So be it.

***

Let us move on please with the next "DECLARATION".

**DECLARATION**

COMES NOW, ERIC AARON LIGHTER, hereinafter "Declarant", an adult citizen of these united [leave small u please] States of America, appearing as a key Assault on Ruby Ridge witness in the USA v. Randall C. Weaver, Kevin Harris, et al., Cr. No. 92-080 NEIL, filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Idaho. Attached hereto by reference in full, including all exhibits thereto (totalling over four inches thick) plus
all attachments thereto made by reference, is that certain certified letter, P 888 905 550, dated September 25, 1992 from Eric Aaron Lighter, which certified package was received September 29, 1992. Said certified package was sent jointly and severally to the Honorable Edward J. Lodge, Chief Judge, the Honorable Harold L. Ryan, Judge, the Honorable Mikel H. Williams, Magistrate Judge, U.S. District Court for the District of Idaho, Federal Court Building, Boise, Idaho 83724. This same certified package was also sent certified, P 888 906 549, to counsel for Randall Weaver, Jerry Spence, and received September 28, 1992. This same certified package was also sent certified, P 888 906 548, to Lt. Col. (ret) "Bo" Gritz, c/o John R. Prukop (National Press Secretary, Bo Gritz National Presidential Campaign Committee), 11910-C Meridian E. #142, Puyallup, Washington 98373, received September 28, 1992. Numerous other parties also received all or part of said certified package.

Pursuant to (1) the above described September 25, 1992 certified package, (2) the declarations of Eric Aaron Lighter, Lt. Col. (ret) John Stuart Saltare, and Robert Measel, Jr., in the May 31, 1991 Federal Register, pages 24836 to 24843, attached in full hereto by reference (3) the tax return of Eric Aaron Lighter of over 250,000 pages, of which over 60,000 pages of evidence being filed in public record microfilm at the Hawaii Bureau of Conveyances, attached in full hereto by reference, (4) this Declaration, and (5) the other evidence available and now ready for testimony, it is clear that there are significant matters that this Court and its officers must address. These matters include the matter of this case, Cr. No. 92-080, having strong ties in certain national cases which have appointment of Independent Counsels pending or in place.

As partially noted in above said May 31, 1991 Federal Register, Declarant is the key, missing Iran Contra witness whose work product was a key element in preventing then President Ronald Reagan and Vice-President George Bush from both being impeached. More than one attorney has concluded that Declarant is guilty of sedition equally together with treason by Reagan and Bush, and if true Declarant is sorry but prepared for full prosecution therefore. After the apparent murder of the attorney whom Declarant was paralegal for, and who was leader of the Victims of Iran Contra Coverup Association, Declarant assisted in the conviction of Admiral John Poindexter, Cr. No. 88-0080-1. Immediately thereafter, the Office of Professional Responsibility ("OPR") flew from Washington, D.C. to visit Declarant and his attorney Mary Rudolph (former assistant U.S. Attorney for San Antonio, Texas), including for reasons of Central Intelligence Agency ("CIA") matters and alleged bomb threat ploy utilized by Poindexter's counsel. Approximately three weeks earlier OPR had given then U.S. Attorney General Richard Thornburgh a lie detector test in a scandal that resulted in number two and three in Main Justice "retiring" immediately. OPR has so much power that they almost effortlessly forced former U.S. Trustees Executive Director and Counsel Thomas Stanton to be replaced by the now in place, corrupt John Logan. Another reason OPR came to Hawaii was because the Chief Auditor for U.S. Trustees, Al Anillo, had been to Hawaii on Declarant's tax case in October 1989, but the problem has continued to grow exponentially.

Federal Bureau of Investigation ("FBI") Director William Sessions covered up the matter even to the point of saying that the FBI does not handle tax cases: but what about Al Capone? Now Sessions is being made the scapegoat for the Iran-gate scandal that has the CIA and Department of Justice U.S. Attorney General William Barr finger pointing, especially now that an Independent Counsel may be soon appointed in the case. The OPR was volunteered to bring Sessions to his knees. Why? It is true that OPR pre-dates the much larger Office of Inspector General, but OPR is wrapped around Declarant's "axle" for letting Declarant continue to escalate the exposure of corruption and coverup of corruption. Certainly it is also true that OPR has the job of "taking out" Sessions to some degree. The OPR has to do this rather than let the Federal Warrant for Citizen's Arrest, that Declarant wrote against Sessions. Worse for the White House is that Independent U.S. Presidential Candidate Lt. Col. (ret) James "Bo" Gritz was that key person utilizing said citizen's arrest, see Exhibit "A" hereto. Further, especially because Declarant is a key, missing Iran Contra witness, OPR has
the job of keeping Gritz from receiving the credit he richly deserves for saving the remaining Randall Weaver family and friend from White House sourced destruction. OPR must cover up the malfeasance and bungling of Sessions before Gritz and Lighter make any more progress against the prosecution of Sessions before the Federal Grand Juries across the country. The judges in this case also need to cover up their corruption and coverup of corruption in this case for the same reason.

OPR has the further serious "problem" that Declarat, Col. Salter and Group sued the Federal Grand Juries in Washington, D.C. (and Hawaii) for failing to indict them, thus proving that they are tampered with (maybe hundreds of thousands of prisoners get to sue for new trials for cause and have the government pay for them) despite confessing at every level of the Executive and Judiciary Branches (maybe hundreds of thousands of prisoners show up with voided plea bargains and confessions now). These and related actions caused the Iran Contra case to be extended past May 15, 1992, and sourced the CIA station chief Alan Fiers plea bargain when Independent Counsel Lawrence Walsh and Chief District of Columbia Chief USDC Judge Aubrey Robinson, III were caught corrupt red handed, which plea bargain triggered indictments against CIA top (or any) officers for the first time. This is chiefly OPR's fault, and to the extent that they were forced to blame Sessions in the covert way of attacking mere abuses of transportation privileges and the like. However, note that since Declarat and Group proved that the Washington, D.C. Federal Grand Juries are tampered with, that Declarat and Group have exclusive ownership of one of the largest scandals ever. That scandal was given to Col. Gritz for use in saving Randall Weaver, et al. That scandal is being utilized to attempt to stop the corruption and coverup of corruption in this case. That scandal is why almost no one of political importance is ever indicted in Washington, D.C.

The story is even more linked to Sessions, and Bush. Exhibit "B" hereto describes the INSLAW case that another Independent Counsel may soon be appointed to investigate. On page five of said Exhibit "B" please also note how Barry Kummick is involved with INSLAW; Barry Kummick had/has high government clearance and a very impressive resume. Mary Lou Kummick, Barry's mother, testified under oath before Declarat and white collar crime investigator Lt. Col. (ret.) John Stuart Sailer at the Assault at Ruby Creek command post, the second floor of the Deep Creek Resort. Mrs. Kummick's testimony noted how her son was involved with INSLAW. Declarat has spoken to Frank Kummick, former close friend of Weaver, who thinks that his son has now secretly surfaced, but has joined forces with the Department of Justice. Before that Barry Kummick had important workproduct left in storage mysteriously auctioned off to a top telecommunications executive working on artificial intelligence. When Frank Kummick tried to obtain the material for his son, a large, dark limousine with huge fellows came to visit him, leading Frank to take some evasive action. Other incidents occurred. Barry Kummick could now be dead. Frank Kummick was accused of being an informant on Randall Weaver, but Declarat thinks that is misinformation. It was alleged that Weaver worked on a marijuana farm for Steve Tanner. It appears that Paul Dinsmore accused Frank Kummick and Steve Tanner of being undercover federal informants. Paul Dinsmore has been accused to being an undercover agent and was actually Paul Dinsmore. Frankly, the real informant is probably out of the state waiting to be called to testify against Weaver. The Drug Enforcement Agency has recently been trying to "set up" Declarat on bogus claims, even though Declarat does no drugs, etc. Declarat just had a highly documented report filed with DEA October 22, 1992.

[H: I sincerely hope you are NOT SKIMMING this Information. This is so very important that I cannot stress the need for proper intake of this information. PLEASE, READ IT CAREFULLY—you are the only ones who can and will save the very lives of these people set up for destruction.]

The real likely scenario is simple. It is true that the government had long desired to destroy Randy Weaver, including for his almost being elected Sheriff of the Idaho area. Weaver promised to avoid assisting in persecution of people who refused to pay real property taxes, based on religious reasons. Local testimony
states that Weaver won the election, but that the election was immediately rigged-back to keep Weaver from receiving his office due to him. However, Frank Kumnick was holed up like Weaver during the Assault at Ruby Creek because Frank Kumnick knew he was next to die in the event that Weaver was terminated according to Sessions' plan (the head of FBI's Criminal Investigation Division was running the operation minute by minute until Sessions was arrested by Gritz). The truth is that since the INSLAW case was about to face yet another Independent Counsel burden for President Bush in the middle of a re-election campaign. (Ed. Note: We are quoting directly from the document and feel obligated not to change it even where we might improve its readability.) There was no way the Department of Justice could allow Barry Kumnick to testify before the Senate Intelligence Committee. The Department of Justice needed to squeeze Frank Kumnick in order to force Barry Kumnick out of hiding, making the assault on Weaver rather a "watch the birdie" in the eyes of Main Justice and the "spin doctors" of the White House.

Therefore, this case is linked to the top Washington, D.C. cases with actual or pending Independent Counsel scrutiny. Speaking of "spin doctors", on October 16, 1992 a Mr. Maynard C. Campbell, Jr. had a three block radius evacuated around him in Ashland, Oregon while at his girlfriend's home, and was then surrounded by militarized police and U.S. Marshals for bogus, unserved charges (just like Weaver). However, Campbell is more radical than most "patriots", including allegedly having mines in his own ranch yard. The television news told the story about Campbell but showed pictures and story mostly about Randall Weaver. Further, the information about Campbell sources primarily out of Bonners Ferry, Idaho of all places. This was a "set up" to paint Gritz with Campbell's radical publications and pronouncements, since Gritz was scheduled to and did arrive in Portland, Oregon the next morning. The whole affair was so dumb and corrupt that Gritz would likely have at least looked into it. However, Campbell had a mobile phone and was on Tom Valentine's Radio Free America radio show live for about three hours describing the entire siege in real time and firsthand. Apparently people like Frank Isbell got a clear enough picture of Campbell's plight from Campbell's point of view to "talk him down" and into surrendering by about 4:00 a.m. Saturday before Gritz arrived in Oregon. Declarant had established a mechanism to "outspin" the White House dirty trick spin doctors, which was fortunately unnecessary to invoke. Interestingly, Campbell is probably the key post-Assault at Ruby Creek investigator, and one of the first publishers of a book on the Weaver case. Further, Campbell reported to people which Declarant trusts that he has evidence and proof of fraud, corruption and coverup of corruption on the Governor of Idaho (also arrested by Gritz and Declarant) and the judges in this case, Cr. No. 92-060. It appears that since Campbell was attacked away from his ranch, that some investigative workproduct was seized by agents of Sessions and Bush.

Declarant is being scheduled to testify in Denver, Colorado in the case of Stu Webb, a government victim noted on page two of Exhibit "B" hereto. Webb is scheduled to file his declaration regarding government corruption and coverup of corruption in this case, Cr. No. 92-080, together with others whose names appear in Exhibit "B" hereto, including Captain Gunther Rusbacher. Webb has been held in solitary and given one meal a day for allegedly making a harassing phone call, and with no indictment against him. Webb told Declarant information that appears to include Bush's son being involved with CIA drug smuggling and money laundering activities. When Webb obtained a very high stature attorney to represent him recently, the prosecutor offered to release Webb for a $100 fine and a misdemeanor; but Webb demanded a Grand Jury. The judge apparently saw the case for what it really was and said that Webb could have a Grand Jury, plus unlimited witnesses and that the state had to pick up the tab for travel and expenses of the witnesses (and it is intended that Declarant be included as one of these witnesses along with Col. Salter). This will probably be one of the highest profile CIA whistleblower cases in years, but with stated stakes at only $100.

Attached hereto without an exhibit reference is Declarant's Memorandum to Doug Doig, National Coordinator of the Fully Informed Jury Association, dated October 19, 1992. This
memo explains some of Declarant’s epistemology and methodology, plus some of Declarant’s intentions herein this case, Cr. No. 92-080. This memo names some of Declarant’s intended witnesses, but Declarant has numerous others. In addition, Declarant intends to have other parties take to Federal Grand Juries across this great land the truth regarding the herein demonstrated corruption and coverup of corruption in this case. This includes proof and evidence of same, including Declarant’s voluntary, material felony confession to $50 Billion in significant, *prima facie* evidenced and White House sourced tax fraud and White House offered tax fraud bribe. Please refer to said 250,000 plus page tax return of Declarant for more details.

This case, Cr. No. 92-080 is of national importance and is full of corruption and coverup of corruption by officers and agents of the U.S. government, certainly from both the Executive and Judiciary Branches.

INDEX OF EXHIBITS

A. Affidavit of Lt. Col. James "Do" Gritz, dated October 11, 1992, which is a transcript of a speech this Independent U.S. Presidential Candidate gave in Seattle, Washington on October 3, 1992. I attended that speech personally and have an audio tape of same. The marks on the first page are from an overinked note on the mailing envelope (34 pages).

B. Declaration of Rodney F. Stich, dated October 15, 1992, entitled Pattern of Killings, Mysterious Deaths, and Persecution of Informants, Whistleblowers, Protesting Victims, Related to October Surprise; Insist; Chapter 11 Corruption; CIA Drug Smuggling; Looting of America’s Savings and Loans; Judicial and Justice Department Corruption (9 pages).

C. Section One: (85 pages)
Updated Memorandum from Eric Aaron Lighter to the Honorable J. Clifford Wallace, Chief Judge of the Ninth Circuit, San Francisco, California, re: Grand Jury Tampering Affecting the Ninth Circuit, file stamped received October 8, 1992:

a. Copy of same file stamped received October 8, 1992 by the San Francisco, California Secret Service;
b. Copy of same file stamped received October 8, 1992 by Robert T. Parry, President and CEO, and Kenneth R. Binning, Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco;
c. Copy of same file stamped received October 8, 1992 by Ralph Garcia, Office of Inspector General, Western Region, Investigations, Department of Treasury;
d. Copy of same file stamped received October 8, 1992 by Regional Director for Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms in San Francisco, California.

Section Two:
Portion of certified letters dated October 10, 1992 from Eric Aaron Lighter, which prove Misprision of Felony by the Judges in this case, Cr. No. 90-080, regarding his voluntary, material felony confession to $50 Billion tax fraud also committed by officers and agents of the U.S. government even to the cabinet level; letter to:

b. Honorable J. Clifford Wallace, Chief Judge of the Circuit Court for the Ninth Circuit, San Francisco, California;
d. Henry E. Hudson, Director, U.S. Marshals Service, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.;
e. Regional Director, U.S. Bureau of Prisons, Western Region, Dublin, California;
g. Robert T. Parry, President and Chief Executive Officer, San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank, San Francisco, California;
h. Michael W. Huggins, Director, U.S. Bureau of Prisons, Washington, D.C.;
i. William H. Rehnquist, Chief Justice, U.S. Supreme Court, Washington, D.C.
Section Three:
Certified letter dated October 1, 1992 from alleged chief psychic for Central Intelligence Agency and its Director Robert Gates; whose resumé claims solving gun running operation problems for and/or about Lt. Col. Oliver North, plus discovering where the missing drugs for arms payoff cache for the Iran Contra case was hidden; filestamped by the Honolulu Federal Bureau of Investigation; and apparently an individual being manipulated by the Secret Service.

D. Section One: (205 pages)

Section Two:

Section Three:

Section Four:

E. Section One:
Brave New World Order versus American, dated October 20, 1992, by John Salter (10 pages), plus Declaration of John Salter dated October 23, 1992, confirming key portions of INSLAW matters in this Declaration (1 page).

Section Two:
Letter dated September 1992 from Dr. Paul Kenyon, M.D. regarding Food and Drug Administration terrorism, with various cases in point and evidence (38 pages).

The above exhibits demonstrate the veracity and credibility of this Declaration and also the laser focused poignancy, admissibility and pertinency of the content in the abovesaid memo (attached without exhibit reference, and located before Declara-
tion Index hereto) from Declarant to dated October 19, 1992. Further note the clear and convincing arguments in the national George Bush (plus William Rehnquist and William Barr) arrest petition, a confirmation and expansion of the Ruby Creek citizen’s arrest, see Exhibit “Misprison” of the September 24, 1992 Affidavit of Eric Aaron Lighter, Re: Misprison of Felony Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. subsecs. 4 and 3501: Affidavit of Kevin D. Schmid; Certificate of Service, which is a part of and attached to abovesaid September 25, 1992 certified package to the judges named above in the first paragraph of this Declaration. That is, the presumption of government righteousness is clearly no longer appropriate or based on fact.

The foregoing is hereby attached to Declarant’s personal tax return, and therefore Declarant is presumed correct. I, Erick Aaron Lighter, declare under penalty of perjury, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. subsec. 1746, that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of Declarant’s knowledge. This declaration is executed this 23rd day of October, 1992.

[legal signature affixed]
ERIC AARON LIGHTER
Declarant

Veracity of the above confirmed per extensive white collar crime investigation thereof:

[legal signature affixed]
WALTER WILLIAM GLASS, III of Corpus Christi, Texas.

***

You need a respite, please, then we shall continue right on. Thank you.
CHAPTER 14

REC #3 HATONN

SAT., OCTOBER 31, 1992 3:03 P.M.  YEAR 6, DAY 76

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1992

MEMORANDUM

To: Doug Doig, FUA National Coordinator.
From: Eric Aaron Lighter, An Assault at Ruby Creek Witness.
P.O. Box 3913, Honolulu, Hawaii 96812;
(808) 521-9189
Date: October 19, 1992
Call to Action: Your Entering the USA v. Randy Weaver, et al. Cases.
(Or: Effective Debifurcation vs. Bifurcation)

The American Jurisprudence system is on automatic bifurcation (separation) of cases (issues) leading even to bifurcation of the truth via taking issues and facts out of context. For example, this can be done by manipulation of indictments to sometimes (often?) omit exculpatory evidence..."Dear jury, just look at this horrible fact but don't look at the Constitution and witnesses, etc." I permanently prejudiced the Weaver case by, as a key witness of public record (Boundary County Recorder's Office 8/31/92 as Doc. No. 0167812), before Weaver surrendered, putting the judges on judicial notice of most of the relevant facts that the indictments overlooked and that Jerry Spence was unable to enter. Within the some five inches of highly exhibited evidence was the entire Winter 1992 FUAActivist which greatly assisted getting one Loren Hardy released from prison (he was judged to be insane BEFORE a psychiatric exam after filing affidavits of himself and a key witness, re: murder of his partner by an IRS-CID special agent). Further, I confessed to the $50 Billion in tax fraud (as a copy of what I and others caught federal officers and agents doing, who were blessed by the court for per no wrongdoing). I have invited a few others to enter their affidavits under my name as my experts, including Bo Gritz, John Nelson, Bill Benson, Jack McLamb and John Prukop. I now ask you to be and/or seek out the experts in this country to enter their affidavits/declaration/statements.

How? The government comes to court with the presumption that it is correct. Upon deeper analysis, this can be seen to be merely a function of the presumption that the government is righteous: which means to be a huge wall to overcome. By de-bifurcating various cases/instances that demonstrate by physical evidence/proof that the government is not righteous, we can have more than the power of a good RICO case. That is, let these cases snowball, except that we would have a rockball rolling onto case after case. In illustration, note that two top CIA Whistleblowers are about to enter the Weaver case in this fashion; and then I have cause to enter into their cases with power to overcome the wall called "presumption of righteousness". To continue, let's say I sell most of my damage claims to a corporation and the 1,000 participants in this affidavit de-bifurcation event each receives one share of stock. These 1,000 people then become parties. The court has no grounds to oppose capitalism, and is in fact effectively sworn to defend it. Thus we have effectively de-bifurcated cases but bifurcated standing. Please ask people you know that are experts on the New World Order, Tax Abuses, and Other Government Abuses to enter into the Weaver case in the highest formalistic style with as much physical evidence as possible (huge, highly exhibited affidavits are best). Take Capitol Hill by tearing down this phoney but tough rubber mountain.

[Legal signature]
Eric Aaron Lighter

***

I am simply going to leave the foregoing information with you. There is much of the material remaining which is not relevant to the immediate problems and incarcerations of ones who are innocent and must have immediate attention by, say, the Constitu-
tional Law Center. I do, however, remind you ones that if you want such assistance (and the very next ONE could be YOU), you are going to have to do it because I am having a hard enough time simply keeping Ekkers in one piece and alive and in their own house while we do this massive amount of work.

I believe that there have been meetings this day regarding possibilities of enlarging the facilities and capabilities of the Law Center and I will ask that a report be made to you ASAP. There is only so much that can be done until you want to fix this mess. It is exactly as with the election and the government—if YOU don’t act—who will? The ones who have carried this banner are exhausted. Where we go from here is solely up to you for as with Perot: "You are the Boss and I am just Ross"—but the workers are weary, out of funds and can no longer do it without your inclusive help.

THE BATTLE DOES NOT EVEN HARDLY BEGIN ON TUESDAY! HOW WILLING ARE YOU TO WIN THE WAR? WE SHALL SEE.

Hatonn to clear, please.

CHAPTER 15

REC #1 HATONN

SUN., NOVEMBER 1, 1992  9:09 A.M.  YEAR 6, DAY 77

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1992

THOUGHTS TO "MAKE IT"

As the days pass through and that which comes seems pointed and gloomy—remember, it is only because as we focus on the problems which must be attended, YOU MUST ALSO FIND THE BEAUTY. Our mission does not leave us with the privilege of abundant space or time for that which is only spiritual and wondrous. As we get MAN AWAKENED and things moving so that you can reclaim freedom—then how glorious shall it be! First we must stop the "bleeding" that the life can continue.

By the time you see this it will be past elections in America for the great, great majority of you. I hope you will have heeded common sense—put aside the lies and misprojections of the evil conspiracy and voted for CHANGE. For on Wednesday, if Perot is in office—THINGS MUST CHANGE. The world is on hold, except for various wars, in waiting to see what you will do. On THIS day, the prayers are heavy for this place for even Dharma must pray that change comes for the panel of judges deciding the very fate of their home—waits for Wednesday to see if Perot is seated. If either of the other two are placed into leadership—the vision is clear. The Judicial System is in the final closing down of freedom of ownership by any "person" and the sledge will begin to fall upon your heads—ON WEDNESDAY!

There shall be an attempt at a Grand Jury hearing in this matter—but as we have shown you from "everywhere"—the Grand Juries are but tools of the corrupt Judicial System! If you will not have voted for freedom on Tuesday, friends, we may as well start shutting down for we will be openly attacked and I shall not
ask those consequences of our workers--YOU WILL HAVE MADE A CHOICE!

FOR MY LOCAL PEOPLE:

I find that you ones tend to take the fact that America West is in Nevada at separate ends of that State, and we do our formulation of the paper in Tehachapi because this is wherein Dharma dwells--the assumption is one of failure to "assist" in the projection of the JOURNALS. This is going to stop, please, TODAY.

I ask that an insert, a page or two, or whatever is required, be devoted totally to America West. This is going to be the ONLY press and publisher to bear the word of Truth if the Elite maintain control after Tuesday. Tuesday will go down in history as the Lighted Day for freedom or Black Tuesday--the day freedom died in the world. And, you will have done it either way!

Somehow the LIBERATOR has taken on a shade of possessiveness which is barely discernible but becomes more limited as the adversary attacks various ones of the immediate structurers. Does this mean intent is negative? NO INDEED--it means that the desire for perfection disallows all to work in joy and freedom, love and participation. When this happens for any reason--the purpose of such a publication is jeopardized by its pressures--especially on my scribe--which, by the nature of the creature, must not be further allowed. If there be things necessary when I am through with the input, then bring it to my attention and I will effort to correct it. If there be need (because of splitting of writings), make it brief, objective for information only, and release it.

I have ones giving health-stripping attention to the project and better we have typos than no personnel. Do you not see, staff, how the adversary works? It is subtle and deadly!

The JOURNALS are NOT selling and if they do not at least begin to carry the cost (which is now some $37,000 in arrears) America West cannot longer bear the burden. NEW volumes will distribute perhaps 700-800, in all. YOU may think man is eager for "good news" of glory--but, few are in actual counting for they want to believe the lies. Moreover, the need to share the Word because of distribution needs for getting the Word "out there" "in time" has been a drain on everyone so sharing has been the point--and not subscriptions. We do that which must be done and the rest must take its path. This is one of the reasons I wanted no-one to make rash moves to this place for there simply have been no funds for other than that which we have done and are doing and if we must close, ones have not made foolish moves in the assumption that abundance would somehow miraculously drop from heaven. God wins the war but the "Adversary" will seem to win almost all of the battles.

The most important thing I can tell you is that there will be projects but I am going to relieve some of the pressures on Dharma and E.J.--if Bush or Clinton are elected on Tuesday--they have paid enough so that we shall have to back off and devote attention simply to projects so that we can continue to stay alive physically in order to collect our remnant. I am writing this today, prior to the election, so that it does not appear that it is "afterthought". My people are willing to do "anything" but no longer shall I ask them to bear so much while losing everything including themselves.

For you who so graciously remembered Dharma personally, she is without words to know how to thank you. Please KNOW that the abundance of love is recognized. Know too, that anyone making investment has nothing to do with THIS. That is separate and apart from any of the writings except wherein ones have asked to leave funds used for publications. Those too, are covered—that is WHY we must now take care of those, too, for distribution will be all but impossible following reelection of Bush OR Clinton. The Elite have ways of stopping all flow--all publications are already being shifted to ONE OVERSEAS OPERATION COMPANY THROUGH NEW YORK AND ALL PUBLICATIONS WILL COME UNDER THE CENSORSHIP OF THOSE WELL-CHOSEN PEOPLE.

Why will it be different if Perot wins? Because you—the people cared enough to buck a system unbelievably controlled and hid-
den. It is recognized that if you are brave enough to buck this system and elect against their instructions--THEY ARE THROUGH!

This is WHY the "fixed polls" show Perot with never more than 14 to 16 percent. How else CAN THEY EXPLAIN THE FIXED ELECTION? They can just come forth in response to your inquiries that "...well, Mr. Perot never had more than 16% of the voters on his side--what did you expect?" Then, they will PROVE it to you with all these daily multi-showings of polls and false numbers and other total fabrications. Will you accept it? We shall see!

BOILS DOWN TO CHOICES

The Ekkers are faced with having to KNOW that the price of "all they have" and a place to live, along with their very physical survival rests upon stopping their work. The courts have made it very, very clear that they will deprive them of all justice on any pretense or another. It is an evil conspiracy but there is nothing they as individuals can do against it. I will not ask them to do more.

I believe it becomes obvious WHY there would be no information that even remotely looks like a third party has a prayer of winning--so that you will vote for one of the two "FIXED" and "GROOMED FOR THE ELITE ORDER" henchmen. This Congress of yours is fully dependent on their very survival by the loss of you-the-people. There are trillions and trillions of dollars at stake for these criminals. They have tried to keep plans secret--we have spilled them along with other patriots but how long do you think a Perot or a Gritz can last if this final curtain falls again into the hands of the Elite One Worlders?

This is WHY I have pushed to get information regarding patriots and whistleblowers, not the least of which are my own brothers, out there into the public--so that it is public and it is not as easy to murder in full view of all you-the-people, even if they CAN do so. However, you will note the remarkable ways in which they produce their heinous crimes and how you people relish it and feed on the blood of it. You have been programmed and conditioned to not even SEE what goes on--much less react to it. If you are homeless and hungry or drunk and sick--you cannot care about children in Somalia or a few Satanic parties being thrown for your babies.

It was interesting to note that a catalog arrived to Dharma—for cookbooks. Hundreds upon hundreds of ways to prepare abundant foods—except there were certainly no recipes for Somalian cuisine or Sarajevo puddings. There was a noticeable absence of Zulu mousse or Soup Kitchen pheasant. Where are you people of the world?

I believe you can say with clarity—life as you have known it—ends or begins on Wednesday, November 4th, 1992 in your time of counting.

And now a bit of inspiration from our beloved Ken Coons:

THE SIMPLE ANSWER

Why must we mortals suffer from our trials day by day
And still not learn the lessons from our pain?
We oft repeat the empty words,
"There has to be a better way,"
While standing naked in the winter rain.

We wish to cling to others for security and strength,
And doing so we tie that binding cord
That takes away our self esteem,
And then as we reduce its length
We bare our neck and cower before the sword.

We have to think it over, is our favorite excuse,
Though we have pondered it for many days.
It's easier to procrastinate
And live in comfort with a truce,
And who knows, someday we may change our ways.

But that someday eludes us and we suffer more and more,
For we sink down into a comfort zone.
The dreams in time just fade away
And life becomes a pointless bore,
We find ourselves unhappy and alone.

How simple is the answer that can solve this senseless woe.
BECOME THE MASTER OF YOUR EVERY THOUGHT:
Then you can cut the binding cord
That makes you slave from head to toe,
And only then can you improve your lot.

For thoughts can be our masters or our slaves, as we may choose,
They only bring us what we may allow.
Cut off the thought that pulls you down
And causes you to doubt and lose,
And you will have your heaven here and now.

[This was written by Ken in 1982 at age 49, in Boulder City, Nevada. He wrote it to help a loved one—IT HELPS US ALL! Thank you.]

A point in point: If we can win this round, we can publish the wondrous journals and poetries for they would be respected and flourish for your support as you rebuild in freedom even if it be seemingly most fundamental as you come to see that which has been stolen and taken from you. What will be offered by the "Elite One Worlders" is and will be chosen from only the Elite "chosen" presentations intended to brain-death you. With controlled presses and distribution—THESE WONDROUS GIFTS OF BROTHERS SHALL BE LOST FOREVER INTO THE DARKNESS OF THIS EVOLVING "FALL" UPON YOU.

AH, THE ADVERSARY LAUGHS AS HE WITNESSED YOUR BABIES, AND YOURSELVES, DRESSED UP AND EMULATING "HIM" FOR THE WHOLE OF THE WEEK AND NOW YOU PREPARE TO "VOTE" HIM "IN" TO FULL POWER WHILE YOU PREPARE FOR HIS NEXT MAJOR HOLIDAY--CHRISTMAS! PONDER IT, STUDENTS. YOU HAVE COME "A LONG WAY, BABY"---INTO THE CLUTCHES OF HELL.

Will GOD still listen to you? GOD WILL ALWAYS LISTEN TO YOU, INTO INFINITY--BUT YOU WILL HAVE CHOSEN IN SPITE OF HIS DIRECTIVES FOR YOU WILL HAVE PROVEN THAT YOU WILL NOT LISTEN UNTO HIM! Is it not wondrous, however, to have the measuring rod so neatly presented? Indeed, we shall see!

Armageddon has already begun—on Wednesday you will know which you have done—squelched the fire or poured gasoline upon it! What will your orthodox preachers of "voted-in" religion tell you on Wednesday? You are STILL IN FOR MAJOR SURPRISES BEFORE OFFICE-TAKING IF BUSH IS ELECTED—COUNT ON IT. FEAR? INDEED—PRECIOUS ONES, THIS DAY, SUNDAY THE FIRST, I FEAR AS I WATCH YOU STRUGGLE, SWITCH AND FRAZZLED. As a school master with his students about to take the biggest and most important examination of their lives which upon rests their very lives—"I AM IN FEAR—NOT "SCARED"—I "FEAR FOR YOU"! GOD please, Father, keep us all for we are about to test the very "free-will" of MAN. Your greatest creation and I, too, am helpless to change of the decisions.

We have worked hard throughout all hours for these past four years to meet this challenge and I, your brother, see how you CAN DO IT AND CHANGE THIS PLANET INTO GOODNESS AS THE OPENING FLOWER UNTO THE SUN--BUT IN THE WAITING, I TOO—FEAR! THY WILL BE DONE, FATHER, AND MAY WE EVER SERVE WHICHEVER IS DELIVERED UNTO US TO BEAR—FOR WE ARE READY IN THY SERVICE. THINE CHILDREN Await THY WILL.

Please, brethren, KNOW it is as hard for me this day as it is for you for I have been allowed to give you NO MORE IN PROOF of myself, lest you make choices based on the WRONG conclusions. WE ARE EITHER FOR GOD IN GOODNESS INTENT AND BELIEF—OR WE ARE NOT—AND NO AMOUNT OF MAGIC WILL MAKE IT DIFFERENT WITHIN THE SOUL BEING OF MAN.
You who think I am but the teacher of Dharma and ones of you who are within this segment of circle—nay, nay—I also teach Gritz, Perot, Lighter, Weaver and uncounted others as personal guide and friend. It is only that through "here" do we put it to paper—the others must simply hear within and if it be hard for YOU—grant the incredible decisions these others who do not have even this much upon which to base decisions (for they have not realized the Truth of it) and confuse the resource. Choose well, and we can share this journey in its fullness—choose poorly and the journey is going to be very, very hard and, yes, I too, fear that I have not reached enough in my Father's work and NAME. Sometimes, the physical anticipation of such as crucifixion is but naught compared to awaiting of you, my brothers, to see if I have reached you THIS TIME.

Who will tarry with me in THIS garden while we await? Yes, yes, Dharma, I KNOW, precious ones who will sit with me in this "watch".

You are so near to seeing and receiving the KING OF KINGS—within the days in counting upon thine one hand of fingers—or bearing the darkness into thine inability to do the counting. WHO WILL KEEP WATCH WITH ME—THIS TIME!??

Dharma, you and I have done that which we can this day at this keyboard. We meet this afternoon and we will share these things—but the limitations of time all but bears it impossible to change of the stream. I ask that you set this to phone line in last petition for this event ahead and send it unto our brothers who have struggled long and hard, i.e. Gritz, etc. The independents could release their people and urge a united front beyond which the liars could not deceive—but it must come from THEM for I can do no more. YOU MUST HAVE CHANGE WITH ABILITY TO TAKE ACTIONS AND YOU HAVE BEEN GIVEN A PERSON WILLING TO TAKE THE HEAT—IF YOU ARE WILLING TO DO THE COOKING! SALU. A MASSIVE WORD COULD BE SENT FORTH THIS DAY THROUGH TUESDAY TO UNITE BEHIND PEROT. Will you do it?

Please, call those campaign headquarters and DEMAND IT—YOUR LIFE DEPENDS UPON THAT WHICH YOU DO IN THESE TWO SHORT DAYS OF COUNTING. SO BE IT.
CHAPTER 16

REC #1 HATONN

TUE., NOVEMBER 3, 1992 8:24 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 79

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1992

DAY AFTER?

For goodness sakes, chelas, let us get through the "day of" the election before we handle all the "what if's" of the day after. There are many things to be considered, not the least of which is that, if our brother, Bo, has responded to ones with whom HE COULD WORK IN INTEGRATION on the problems facing you-the-people as he has reacted to me--then you are in pretty deep yogurt.

Bo has had some pretty bad advisers as of the last couple or three months--ones from the "Phoenix Club", etc., and he just denounced me as a "reptilian chameleon" and asked me to return to my "space ship" and ship out! I have now been denounced by that one as "ignorant", and a "Judas goat". Why? Because I see that the only chance of winning this day for you-the-people (and that is all but impossible what with the "fixed" polling computers and the "running polls") is to vote for Perot. When you are a "CHOSEN ONE" and you capitulate with the energies of darkness--you are left stranded and immobile. It is a time of valor and cool responses in wisdom of actions, but then, allow understanding for a background of murder in the Rambo drill teams is not exactly what is expected of a leader for GOD. It is necessary--it is NOT easy. Remember--GOD DOES NOT "GIVE UP" ON YOU--YOU GIVE UP ON GOD!

If the rest of you read as badly as does the Commander Green Beret, then you are in such deep trouble that to overcome and change this nation slips away from you. If Perot could win and get seated--you could then demand that the other candidates who were disallowed all hearings be brought in to share the views of the constituents and you could regain your balance. It is a time of totally cool heads and wise thinking in total rationality--not JUDGEMENTS AND FOOLISH LASHINGS OUT IN THE VERY TYPE OF IGNORANCE ATTRIBUTED TO ME.

Sorry, chelas, wouldn't our old Adversaries just love it if I would, indeed, simply "ship out" and leave YOU--TO THEM? NOPE--I AM NOT GOING ANYWHERE AND NEITHER AM I GOING TO STOP TELLING YOU HOW IT IS!

I believe that even in your "Bible", which is quoted to me ad nauseam, it suggests that you have the wisdom and shrewdness of the serpent or fox and the stability and love of the peaceful dove. It also says the meek shall inherit the Earth. It also says GOD WINS; it also says God sends His HOSTS to accompany HIS COMING; it also says WAR is not of GOD--neither be "force". It also says render unto Caesar that which is Caesar's and it also says that ye shall abide within the laws of the land lest ye be rendered "useless".

I am shouted at that with God all things are possible, then belted with a barrage of limitations and judgements to the point I feel an apology may be necessary for the ones of you who have served so faithfully and flawlessly. I believe in the ending appraisal it shall not be "I" who shall have "changed colors as the chameleon" and so--we shall move on.

No matter what happens in the elections of this day--there is a long and bitter time of accounting before inauguration and the evil whores will not go down silently or easily. I ask you again: "Where is Baker?" WHO IS ACTUALLY RUNNING YOUR NATION RIGHT NOW? Well, there is a lot to be done whether or not it appears right or wrong. There are ones in jeopardy of losing their lives if you do not take a stand. Must there be further death, for instance, in the Weaver family--have not the children paid enough? I can only petition Commander Gritz not to forget his power in these things in his anger at God--for if He does his work he shall be known about the nations and with a hit of "time" perchance there WILL BE an election in
1996. At this time it appears slim to zilch in possibility as you handle opportunity badly.

I thank you, L.H., for ASSAULT AT RUBY CREEK, PHASE II--given here exactly as received this morning. At the ending of the writing notation we shall give her phone number and fax number. It is a time for unity as never before for if you only "...live by the sword so shall ye die by the sword."

ASSAULT AT RUBY CREEK, PHASE II
(Lonny Hall)

QUOTING:

Randy Weaver and Kevin Harris of Ruby Creek, Idaho now have friends all over the country. Their friends include two partners who were the key authors of the on-site Press Release composed during the siege late August this year: Honolulu businessman Eric Aaron Lighter and Lt. Col. (ret.) John Saltare of Montana. Hundreds of heavily militarized law enforcement authorities surrounded Weaver's cabin for contrived gun charges. Weaver's wife and teenage son were shot to death. Also killed was one of the country's most heavily decorated marshals, who was with his top anti-terrorist team for a military style "hit" on the Weaver family. Lighter wrote the federal warrant for citizen's arrest of FBI Director William Sessions [H: By the way, you who think Sessions is in hot water over some indiscretions in expenditures and cross accusations with "Gates of CIA"]--think again. Sessions is in deep yogurt for BOTCHING THE WEAVER-GRITZ ENCOUNTER! MARK MY WORDS! I AM WEARY OF PLAYING GAMES OF CAT AND MOUSE WITH YOUR SO-CALLED AND SELF-APPOINTED LEADERS WHO TELL YOU WHAT TO THINK! Bo was to have been "taken out" as planned to bury many skeletons at once--but the big deal was not Bo being a threat on his own right but what he represented in MY SERVICE--KNOWN OR UNKNOWN TO HIM. I SUGGEST YOU ONCES BEGIN TO THINK IN TERMS OF TRUTH IN REALITY AND LET US STOP THE DANCING. Well, he is alive—not by accident—and I believe you can see the unfolding efforts toward "otherwise"—I would hope his "tantrums" are singularly with one he NOW refers to as "Haton" and not "truly" his Source FOR THE SHELTERING HAND OF GOD IS LIFTED WHEN THE PERSON DENIES GOD'S PRESENCE. One in particular, whom I shall continue to protect, went (at my request) directly to George Bush and delivered my demand that the siege be stopped. The request was instantly answered with Paul Harvey's helicopter trip! Now, I don't care what anyone believes—but the "top" criminals know ME very well and it matters not what any of you call me but I suggest you start thinking about "respect" in a different light. Think what you will but common courtesy might demand that you honor those who do think differently.] and others for Bo Gritz, which was served, with witnesses. That arrest warrant caused the militia to finally let Bo Gritz up Ruby Ridge to negotiate for the safe release of Weaver, his remaining family, and Harris. With Lighter's support, Salter sued the Federal Grand Juries in Washington, D.C., which kept the Iran Contra case open past May 15, 1992 by proving that those Grand Juries were seriously tampered with. [H: Does anyone remember that I told you there was a Bush indictment unissued and being held? Some of you will remember because you questioned the seriousness of the statement. I believe you will note that it is now in the public! So much for confirmations.] Lighter is the key Iran Contra witness whose evidence was used by the Republican National Committee to save Reagan and Bush from impeachment, see May 31, 1991 Federal Register, pages 24836 to 24843. Lighter used his position to help convict Admiral John Poindexter after the alleged murder of his attorney by covert government action. Lighter and Salter later incited the CIA's Alan Fiers plea bargain that led to the indictment of top CIA officials. The indictment of former Secretary of Defense Cap Weinberger was also affected. The resulting indictments of CIA officials have led to a lessening in the public's fear of its own government, as well as an opening up of other investigations.

With the aid of former Los Angeles police Captain Frank Isbell and others, Lighter and Salter interviewed many at the Weaver vigil for their first hand accounts. This reporter was
there as driver for Lt. Col. (ret.) "Bo" Gritz. Isbell was recently a key figure in convincing Ashland, Oregon resident, government victim Maynard Campbell, Jr., into surrendering to authorities. Campbell is recognized as a key investigator into the governmental corruption, terrorizing, and fatal attacks at Ruby Creek in the Weaver case.

It was reliably reported that shortly after that completed press release was faxed out, some bureaucrat monitoring the phone lines pressed the button for a plan "B" that triggered two groups of government inspired agitators and provocateurs to almost cause a riot. The riot was reported to have been a cover for the assassination of Bo Gritz, Randy Weaver, Lighter, Salter, Isbell and others. [H: Just another little confirmation or two!]
The women and children in the crowd were moved back away from the pending riot staging ground, and a slight confrontation tested the waters. However, Salter confronted the crowds, even asking them to vote by raising their hands if they wanted to avoid a riot. No riot resulted, but five armed men followed Salter back to the Deep Creek Resort second floor headquarters with intention to kill Salter. Lighter was in the room with Salter. Local patriot and religious leader Kim Conrahad stopped the group in the cozy resort's kitchen. Lighter and Salter were able to patch through the FBI up to Bo Gritz. The crowd, already upset by more bad news, was once more appeased.

Lighter, Salter and others, through the Indpendent Society for the Advancement of the American Constitution (ISAAC), sent around the country detailed arrest petitions that confirmed and expanded the Ruby Creek arrest to also be against George Bush, US Attorney General William Barr and U.S. Supreme Court Chief Justice William Rhenquist. Before Weaver surrendered under the protective eye of Bo Gritz, Lighter filed the original Ruby Creek arrest and the press release together in the Recorder's Office at Bonner's Ferry, Idaho. That filed arrest is supported with over four inches of potent evidence. This made Lighter an in-writing provably key Assault at Ruby Creek witness.

Like the other patriots at the assault site, Lighter and Salter came to Idaho to save lives. Lighter and Salter also came to permanently prejudice the criminal case in the event anyone lived through the ordeal. Lighter and Salter caught red-handed Federal bureaucrats across the country, especially in Washington, D.C. These criminals committed outrageous tax fraud and arrogantly defied prosecution. Therefore, Lighter and Salter committed the same filed tax return fraud to the unavoidable sum of $50 Billion, and then turned themselves in to Federal Grand Juries in order to force prosecution of the Commissioner of IRS and others. Then Salter sued the Federal Grand Juries in Washington, D.C. for failure to prosecute Salter and Lighter. When the coverup continued Salter even confessed to all levels of court, including the U.S. Supreme Court. As an Assault at Ruby Creek key witness, Lighter confessed to the $50 Billion in court approved tax crimes expressly in protest of the corruption and coverup of corruption by the Idaho judges in the Weaver case. Part of Lighter's plan was to prove the dishonesty of judges by forcing them to conceal a felony, which is a felony called Misprision of Felony, 18 USC subsec. 4 and 3501. Among those that refuse to indict Lighter together with the Idaho judges are others Lighter confessto: the U.S. Supreme Court, the Western Region Director of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, FBI director William Sessions, National Director of the U.S. Bureau of Prisons, the National Director of the U.S. Marshals, U.S. Attorney General Barr, IRS Commissioner Shirley Peterson, to name a few.

[H: I find my people, the Ekkers, so distraught at the price of the criminal hands in play of their lives and property as to be READY, MR. DIXON, TO GET ON WITH A JOINT PRESENTATION IN THEIR CASE BY LIGHTER AND SALTER! I BELIEVE PERHAPS IT SIMPLY MAY NOT BE WISE TO BE EVICTED! TWO OLD PEOPLE BEING DRAGGED OUT IN HANDCUFFS AFTER ALMOST FOUR FULL YEARS OF BEING DENIED ANY COURSE UNDER THE PROTECTION OF LAW SEEMS A BIT ANNOYING TO ME PERSONALLY! IT IS OBVIOUS, RIGHT TO THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, THAT THE CORRUPTION
AND COLLUSION WITH THE FAILED SAVINGS AND LOANS (IN THIS CASE SANTA BARBARA SAVINGS IN CONNECTION WITH SALOMAN BROS. AND NOW THE BRASH AND BLATANT CRIMINAL ACTIONS OF THE RESOLUTION TRUST CORPORATION) IS IN FULL SWING TO DEPRIVE PATRIOTS, CITIZENS AND ALL PROPERTY HOLDERS OR DISSENTERS AGAINST GOVERNMENT CRIME AND ALL FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND/OR RIGHT TO FAIR HEARING AND TRIAL BY JURY HAS BEEN TOTALY AND ABSOLUTELY VIOLATED. THE TIME TO ACT IS NOW! WHEN THERE ARE OVER 400 VACANT HOUSES IN THE COMMUNITY, AND WITH THE EKERS EVEN WILLING TO PAY FAIR RENTAL (IN THE PAST, EVEN UNFAIR RENTAL) UNTIL SETTLEMENT OF APPEAL-- IT IS OBVIOUS THE SYSTEM INTENDS TO KILL THEM BY STEAMROLLER. THE EKERS ARE WEARY, ILL AND BROKEN--AND THEY HAVE NO WHERE ELSE TO GO WHILE THE PROPERY WOULD SIT VACANT AND FALL INTO DISREPAIR AS WELL AS HAVING TOTAL LOSS OF WILDLIFE HAVING MADE THIS THEIR HOME AND "SOUP KITCHEN" ALONG WITH AN AYIARY OF BIRDS WITH NO PLACE TO RELOCATE. IF YOU CANNOT MAKE IMPACT--THEN PERHAPS PHYSICAL FORCE OF EVICTION WITH ALL MEDIA PRESENT WITH PHOTOGRAPHERS IS THE WAY TO GO! PERHAPS EVEN LOCAL EX-JUDGE JASON BREN'T WOULD BE HAPPY TO BRING HIS "AUTOMATIC WEAPONS" OF WHICH HE BOASTS, EVEN AT ELECTION INTERVIEWS--AND SEE TO THE EVICTION OF THESE DEADLY AND MENACING OLD PEOPLE! It would, further, seem that undoubtedly these people have "lost their marbles" and write for and publish for an "alien Space Commander" or something and print (in the words of Mr. Horn, chief prosecutor attorney at the time he was ruled "with" as OK by a Superior Court Judge, Randall, after witnesses saw him remove documents of proof in defense of defendants (Ekker) from the court file--in the courtroom. In addition, this judge capitulated with Mr. Horn in that Mr. Horn threatened Ekkers if one word of the matter was spoken of outside the courtroom and/or published in the LIBERATOR of which he entered copies marked regarding Khazarians and proclaiming the papers to be preposterous lies. Judge Randall then became Presiding Judge and sat and deliberately smiled while ruling against the Ekkers in every encounter in the Superior Court. I believe that the loss of their "marbles" is good cause foundation for you certain have plenty of documentation of their ongoing voluntary publishing of this "preposterous" information! Sorry about this long insert--insanity took over."

A Department of Justice internal affairs arm, Office of Professional Responsibility (OPR), was recently chosen to publicly attack FBI director Sessions as a scapegoat for the feud between U.S. Attorney General Barr and the CIA as to who is responsible for the recent scandal known as Iraqgate. OPR is the team most responsible for covering up the massive tax crimes exposed by Lighter and Salter. OPR is also responsible for making sure bo Gritz receives no credit for arresting Sessions. Lighter and Salter brought to Ruby Creek heavy baggage for the bureaucracy. Now a new development weighs the Idaho judges down even more. Before Weaver surrendered, the mother of missing INSLAW co-developer Barry Kunnick testified under oath before Salter and Lighter at the Deep Creek Resort. It was learned that Frank Kunnick, Barry's father, was a close friend of Weaver who was also holed up and expecting to be killed after Weaver. It has been learned that Barry Kunnick was desperately needed by the Bush administration. Just before the assault on Weaver's cabin, there was huge pressure from former U.S. Attorney General and INSLAW counsel Elliot Richardson, top Washington, D.C. insiders and power brokers, and others, to appoint an independent counsel to investigate INSLAW. INSLAW is the software of the New World Order stolen by the Department of Justice, designed to keep track of virtually everyone and thing in the world. Barry Kunnick developed the companion software, Architecture Of Thought, designed to "think" like New World Order protestors, and anticipate their behavior. An impressive number of murders and mysterious deaths dot the landscape of the INSLAW case. If Barry testified, an independent counsel would surely have been appointed.
Reports demonstrate that the government wanted to kill Weaver and family, and then "Squeeze" Frank Kumnick in order to flush out his son from hiding. Lighter received original evidence to support his point of view. Fortunately for Lighter, all of his evidence is immediately publicly filed on microfilm as his tax return of over 250,000 pages. Top CIA investigators around the country have assisted Lighter, such as Rodney Stich, former FAA investigator and author of *Unfriendly Skies*. A chief INS LAW software designer, Michael Riconosciuto, was set up by the DEA on false drug charges. Lighter recently escaped a similar contrived DEA sting intended to also take Lighter out of circulation.

Lighter just filed another batch of evidence with the Weaver case, this time together with Bo Gritz's 34 page affidavit. Lighter's goal is to prove that the court's presumption that the government is "righteous" is falsely based. Lighter has asked all experts in the country to send him evidence defeating this wrong presumption to ISAAC's mailing address at P.O. Box 3913, Honolulu, Hawaii 96812. At the current rate of growth, the Weaver case is becoming one of the largest and most important cases in the country. ISAAC is looking for as much support as it can obtain in order to succeed in this mission.

Lonny Hall: (208) 772-2988, fax (208) 772-2699.

END OF QUOTING

CHAPTER 17

REC #1 HATONN

WED., NOVEMBER 4, 1992  7:50 A.M.  YEAR 6, DAY 80

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1992

NOW, LET'S SPEAK OF THE DAY AFTER?

I am Hatonn, come as leader of the Hosts in service to Christ-God. I want to remind you of that as we move into this, and all, discussions. You are in the time of the battles for possession of all things physical on your Planet and, from that reminder, shall we look at where we are this day--"after". I remind you, that there will be NO actual confusion in the transition of government--FOR YOU DID EXACTLY THE PLANNED AND ORCHESTRATED HANDING OF THE UNITED STATES INTO THE HANDS OF THE ELITE--ABSOLUTELY AS PLANNED AND PRONOUNCED (DOWN TO THE VERY PLAYERS) BY THE BILDERBERGERS UNDER KISSINGER TO THE FORFEITURE OF "SAY" IN THE MATTER. Is Bill Clinton a 'BAD' man? What difference does it make? He is a puppet and for a few brief months it will all appear to be "changed" and "glowing". Would I rather have had Bush? Well, probably for the long-haul, yes, because he is fizzling out and you now have two healthy young puppets to play the roles.

Ross Perot said it all if you listened and watched. When he held up the "Perot in '96" sticker and offered to "be around", he was giving you the "inside" poop, chelas. THIS election set the stage for a full coup in 1996 if you seize the moment. It is not proper, not pleasant to face the facts and the knowledge of what will take place in your nation in the next four years. What will Gritz do? He hasn't decided other than to "take that hill" one way or another. Young warriors are not usually patient in the battle dress.
I had told all of you to start Gritz' campaign TODAY (Wednesday) but I now ask you to wait and see if nation and citizens come first or the ones with the "bad" advice for their own perceived truth and investments. I do not and will not support the "Phoenix Club" (Arizona) nor any of the ones who are working, literally, against GOD in the guise of working FOR HIM.

I know that many of you know that you have NO breathing time here in reality. It is truly the time to place your funds safely and I still can only offer the best approach is to borrow against it for projects, etc. I am not going to explain it--if you are interested--get with Cort or E.J. or George Green (who understands it). We are not in ANY investment BUSINESS--we offer assistance to ones willing and wishing to hold what assets they can as best they can, protect investments in solidly "Establishment" banks and vaults to protect against confiscation of the gold collateral. This may well be our last opportunity to even mention it (during this lull of bank collapses). Then, it is going to be THE time to invest in this method against gold because there are millions of tons of gold waiting (right out of Russia) to be dumped on the world--actually in holding but orchestrated to contain the growth in gold, first. Remember the Elite plan: take the U.S. market to 3500 and gold to briefly over $2,000/oz. THEY have not changed their plans for the Elite must have ways to PROTECT THEIR OWN ASSETS. THEY WILL DO IT THROUGH GOLD, ETC., AND OFFSHORE (BUT PREFERABLY "NEVADA") CORPORATIONS. THIS IS "WHY" NEVADA HAS SUCH CORPORATION LAWS! My overall projection for your assets and placement--is "Use it or lose it." I do not know how much can be saved when the big boys finally come for it--but the chances of holding assets in the world shaping up--IS ZILCH.

**ULTIMATE NEW WORLD ORDER**

This is alive and thriving this morning--but, for a while it probably WILL look better. If the Bush cartel decides not to push the issue of "Presidential Orders" to cover a massive disaster in order to assume "Emergency Control", you are probably going to have a brief respite to hopefully lull you back into your sleeping. To see what is coming--watch what the Elite do across the globe.

The Israelis, for instance, know they have you hooked now. George Bush gave this fits up until he saw the handwriting of failure at election on the wall--then, got passed the $10 Billion for Israel--along with other Billions in war machinery! The Palestinians state it best: "It is worse, if anything could be worse." The Russians don't even give it lip service today; it was so cut and dried.

There will be an attempt to cheat you people of Truth in the guise of prosperity and part of it will be good because Bush was completely focused on his own personal gain and that of the facilitated governments around the globe from which he and his family would reap great rewards. But look for all sorts of problems before inauguration. He is indicted on criminal charges and he will go to almost any lengths to prevent prosecution. The Democrats have promised him good things if he doesn't upset the apple cart further but as a politician he knows they are apt to now abandon him to the powers ALREADY IN CONTROL OF THE GOVERNMENT RIGHT AS HE WAS STILL SUPPOSEDLY "SERVING". There are a LOT of politicians who are up for total prosecution if justice falls perchance. It won't, now, because you have put the chosen puppet into power and, worse, Clinton and Gore will need trimming because they actually began to believe what they were saying--and forgot, that they will have nothing to say about what comes down.

What WILL happen now is that things will briefly upsurge (so use that time well) and then tumble badly--if it even waits for inauguration. Obviously there will be at least ten major banks which will fold quickly. Then as things begin to fall apart with seemingly no way to dig out--they will "have" you. You will agree to anything to get back on your feet. You will vote-in anything they suggest and actually YOU won't even have to vote for you put the bastards right back into the Senate and House! How handy for the ONE WORLD ELITE!
SO, will you have four years to build and stir and campaign for a Ross Perot or Gritz or anyone outside the NWO? Indeed, for you have already stopped hearing about a "New World Order"--it will be called something else to throw you off the track. They will announce to you, probably, that "that" was a bad idea and then hit you with that which will hide the massive move into total absorption within the "system". I REPEAT, YOU DID EXACTLY THAT WHICH THEY PLANNED AND ORCHESTRATED.

By the way, Clinton did not win the election. The computers placed the party and the man and not more than a couple of hundred even questioned it. See, Perot came in at "even higher than expected" they told you and you smiled and said, well, we at least got a "change". So be it. Mr. Perot knows that he won so by 1996 he is going to BE INFORMED! BUSH had already "bought the fall"--let me remind you that a little "laryngitis" is a very tiny price to pay to make it really look good and honorable and whip you people into "doing anything they suggest"! That only helped without measure, the sham "win". Well, if you give up that CONSTITUTION as is, it will be OVER! It very well may already be "over" for while Clinton and Gore rest and celebrate--the vipers are setting up the new outline of working control. IF you can hang onto national patriotism (and you can see that it is NOT dead) you may live long enough to try again--but you will then be within four years of total takeover so it will NOT be easy! Further, you will be working from literal prison cells with most of your patriot voices silenced!

WHERE FROM HERE?

Well, I have been told "space out" by some of your would-be leaders while Satan grins and whines. So, I guess we continue to lay forth the TRUTH and let you see more of your enemy because obviously we have not caused enough to take note--and your would-be leaders have copped out on you for the moment. The only one who truly began to SEE and understand the terrible battle was that man from Texas. He did not see until he became the focus of the wrath of evil. You see, you only changed out the "PIPER" and refreshed him--you did not CHANGE THE TUNE!

So, enough for right now, let's simply move on for "today" almost nothing is changed--the players at the "Elite" level are spending their moments in strategy for take-over or retaining control.

Over the next short while I shall be giving you a look at the "other side"--the view from the Russian side of the facade--much of it presented DIRECTLY FROM ONE YOU THOUGHT DEAD AND CONTINUES TO MAKE IT ONTO "UNSOLVED MYSTERIES". Right from Tsarevich Aleksei Nicholaevich Romanoff of the house and direct heir of the up-staged and presumed murdered Czar of Russia by the Bolshevicks--who now, by the way of reminding you--RUN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS WELL AS THE WORLD. THE VERY SURVIVAL OF CHRISTIAN CIVILIZATION AS YOU PERCEIVE IT DEPENDS UPON WHAT YOU DO AND RECOGNIZE. THE KHAZARIAN ZIONISTS (BOLSHEVIKS) ARE THE "ANTI-CHRIST" AND YOU ARE ALL BUT ABSORBED BY THEM--YOU CAN NOTE IT FROM THE FACT THAT EVEN IN ELECTION RESULTS THE BONDAGE "HELD"--NOT ONE MENTION AT ANY TIME OF ANY CANDIDATE SAVE EARLY ON THE "LIBERTARIAN PARTY"-- LOSING! The controlled MEDIA and "Larry King" pulled off the coup of the centuries. You will find out about it openly--very soon--for the winners cannot help their own ego presentations of power unto you-the-people. Even Larry gave it away totally by one of his own interviews with another examiner: "I am a total Democrat!" he said emphatically. They pushed Perot to get exactly the results obtained and Perot tried to use it instead of decline it--but he and we knew it was not going to happen in THIS ELECTION. So be it. It will be up to you people to get him informed--perhaps a subscription to the LIBERATOR might help. I know that many of you sent him material--but NOW he is ready to look at it. No, I am not, nor are my people, going to send him such a subscription or ten or a hundred until he can't NOT see it because--once again--this change MUST COME FROM YOU-THE-PEOPLE.
We are not going to spend any time analyzing elections as such for you HAVE NO REAL CHANGE--EXCEPT FOR THE WORSE SO WE HAVE TO WORK HARDER--NOT EASE UP. I AM GOING TO TELL YOU WHAT IS NOW FULLY REALIZED BY TOP MILITARY "DURING THIS ENDED COLD WAR" THAT RUSSIA HAS ALREADY FIELDED--MICROWAVE WEAPONS CAPABLE OF PARALYZING ALMOST ALL MODERN WESTERN DEFENCE SYSTEMS. THEY HAVEN'T DONE THIS WORK FOR NOTHING, INNOCENT LAMBS! WAVE YOUR FLAGS AND THEN FACE FACTS! YOU ARE IN THE CORNER--PINNED!

LETS LOOK AT RUSSIA

What I am going to show you now is sent and I will give it DIRECTLY as is--to you. It comes from the "Bible" of catalog weapons, ships, modern war material, etc. (JANE'S).

THIS COMES FROM JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY, Oct. 10, 1992 and strangely enough it comes to me from "GENERAL DYNAMICS" on Nov. 2nd, 1992--as current as you can get!

Headline: BLUE BERETS ON THE BALKAN FRONT LINE.

RUSSIA LEADS IN PULSE WEAPONS:

(TECHNOLOGY:by Nick Cook, Albuquerque, New Mexico)

Russia is working on--and may have already fielded--microwave weapons capable of paralyzing almost all modern Western defense systems. [H: By the way, much of this type of equipment has continued to FLOW INTO IRAQ! DIRECTLY FROM RUSSIA!]

Unleashing intense pulses of microwave energy that would destroy the solid state nerve systems that run throughout NATO radars and C'I systems, such weapons would be devastating if employed in a first strike wave of air attacks.

The existence of Russia's highly advanced microwave weapon capability was discovered by US military scientists on a recent fact-finding mission to the All Russian Scientific Research Institute at Arzamas, near Nizhny Novgorod, formerly Gorky. [H: Don't be foolish enough to believe this "time" drivel either because your Elite "runners" have known it from onset! It is YOU who is not in the knowing--except if you read the LIBERATOR or perhaps one or two other such journals. So, please take this article as heavy-duty CONFIRMATION of what we bring you, chelas!]

The end of the Cold War and recent East-West initiatives to co-operate on a shield against emerging Third World ballistic missile threats is allowing US and Russian scientists to exchange highly sensitive data on weapons and capabilities relevant to space-based defense. [H: A bit more confirmation as to WHO this is for?]

US officials who have made such trips to Russia admit that it is a double-edged relationship. Although both sides are making overtures--Russia needs the hard currency, while the USA wants advanced Russian expertise for its Strategic Defense Initiative--there is also a marked reluctance to divulge too much.

While US research into high-power microwave weapons is also at an advanced stage--some specialists believe it also has such weapons--the strides made by Russian scientists in one particular field, explosive pulsed power, surprised their US counterparts from USAF's Phillips Laboratory at Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico.

Using 'desk-sized' explosive generators--devices that could be incorporated into a weapon--Russian scientists have been able to convert the explosive energy into intense pulses of electrical power, according to US officials.

"Their capacitor technology is not as good as ours," one Kirtland-based military official said, "but they can produce 10 times more energy and current than we can." [H: This is slanted mis-information also! You are simply working to-
gether in some areas as blackmail and/or joint ventures for taking the world.]

USAF’s Shiva Star facility at Kirtland, which has 864 capacitors and weighs 250 tons, can discharge 10 MJ of energy in milliseconds. The facility is used for a variety of experiments including the development of potential space weapons and satellite survivability issues.

By using high explosives to collapse a solid metallic disc at phenomenal speed—typically 20 km/sec—The Russians have shown that they can generate 'one-shot' 100 MJ power banks for unleashing levels of microwave energy unattainable up until now.

Since the effects of microwave weapons can be negated with adequate 'hardening' measures, secrecy about their existence lies at the very heart of their use. "If people have these weapons, they're going to keep damned quiet about it," one Los Alamos National Laboratories official said. Other sources close to the programme are in little doubt, however, that Russia has fielded, or is close to fielding a first generation of microwave weapons. [H: They are actually into their fourth or fifth generation of weapons and they can blow your planet (from CosmospHERes in orbit or from planetary bases) off the cosmic map. It is you who are working with the primitive throw-offs of the Soviets. However, now that they are infiltrated into and actually control your country—the grids are hyped up to enfold you rather than have to blast you to oblivion. The New World Order will do the depopulation antics from the government level and the binding will close in on you from ground bases. "Bullets" are very definitely NOT the offense or defense of the future, or the present. So to get killed by doing stupid things with toy guns and knives is indeed remarkably outdated. I do remind my people, however, that WE have "stuff" that both penetrates and dissolves and/or disrupts all the toys on the planet. It is not you of God who are worried (I hope)—it is the adversary (OUR ENEMY). So be it for your level of concern had best

be riding on your relationship with Christ-God Creator! Just a bit of a hint to the "wise".]

Los Alamos has been working with Phillips on microwave research for both offensive and defensive purposes since the mid-1980s. A new facility at Kirtland, next to the Shiva Star complex, will be capable of housing fighter-sized aircraft to test their resilience to microwave pulses.

The fear is that heavy Western reliance on the microchip may make NATO's armed forces extremely vulnerable to surprise attack if microwave weapons ever fell into enemy hands. [H: Good grief, what are they saying? How much more "enemy" can the hands be??]

END OF QUOTING

* * *

I believe, Brother Wes, that it will now be obvious what those "ships" you have seen ARE and WHY! A MASSIVE center is in the stages of enlargement and will include all the area in that geographic location. It is only a part of the "grid" but a massive one. This is not "NEW" stuff; it is only that we have told you so much that they now have to give you some bone to chew so they don't totally lose face while they perfect the system and get you totally under control as a nation and people.

By the way, these "frequencies" can produce just about any mental response desired for instructions, actions and or physical ability to function. They also can be utilized to PROJECT crystalline viral DNA programmed biological infestation.

Ah, indeed, yesterday you voted in DOOM, chelas, if you don't wake up, like today! How much CONFIRMATION do you have to have??????

Oh, by the way—a little aside. The US supposedly refused to make available to Israel, airborne electronic warfare (EW) systems! Bully!!! Good old Litton Systems RWRs are being sold to a "Singapore facility" and through Singapore's Defence Ministry it is intended to buy up Litton Systems RWRs and is re-
quested to give access to the software source, the codes, as part of the "brotherly" deal--TO ISRAEL.

The systems will be fitted to upgrade F-5E/F Tiger IIs. RF-5E Tigereyes and retrofitting capabilities is perfected for the A-4SU/TA-4SU Super Skyhawks to enhance self-protection against surveillance, missile and airborne emitters.

In addition to not getting caught (the U.S. top criminals), Singapore will also be able to reprogram the system's threat software. The USA will retain the original codes as defense control??..... And good old Israel? Well--they HAVE THE CODES ALREADY--RIGHT FROM THE GOOD OLD USA CONGRESS WITH PERMISSION--AND THEY HAVE AGREED TO DISCLOSE THEM THROUGH SALES.

Good old Israel--never GIVES anything away--always makes good hay with sales of your product, built with your money and sold to "your money". But then, you are looking for increased jobs? Well this now causes the "industry" to have to build "countermeasures" and systems against the released codes, etc.

That sounds pretty good, except that "Oops," the jobs will be in Singapore!!! And--Turkey will get a pretty good deal also--not only did the Gulf War get 7 some odd billion dollars written off but it now has systems being produced for its F-16 fleet (also supplied by the US to them as a good neighbor gesture). But oops again--this will give jobs to the Turks. Well, you good old Americans won't mind--the weapons will, AFTER ALL, be USED AGAINST YOUR ARMIES AND NEIGHBORHOODS! Rest well, America, now that you are finished with that boring, dreary and seemingly unending barrage of political lies on the tubes. Just wait for Mr. Kissinger to explain what ISN'T happening and the White House Gang to be cute and entertaining while explaining it to you and how much better is a guillotine than a cyanide slow death anyway!

WHAT IS THIS ALEKSEI NICHOLAEVICH ROMANOFF STUFF?

You don't remember my writing about this? Funny thing, all the way over to France, it was not missed, chelas--indeed, his name (see 'alias') are very common indeed if you want privacy--

He became "Col. Michal Goleniewski", a "Polish Intelligence" officer of high rank and who supplied valuable information to the Western Free World on operations of Communist intelligence agents from which wondrously sensational spy cases resulted. DO YOU BEGIN TO UNDERSTAND WHY THERE ARE NOT ENOUGH NUMBERS TO INCLUDE ALL THE "TANGLED WEBS" SERIES? This person is/was the DIRECT heir to the Czardom of Russia. Oh, indeed, yes--it also explains that dear little story of Anastasia--little missing Anastasia! Empress Alexandra died of a heart attack in Warsaw, Poland, in 1924. In 1952 the Czar, known as Raymond Turgnski died. His identification papers in Poland were prepared through the aid of Marshal Joseph Pilsudski. This young Aleksei went with his family to the Don Basini, central Crimea, Constantinople (Istanbul now), Vienna, and finally to Warsaw, Poland. As of 1966 both Maria and Anastasia were living. Aleksei contracted malaria from infected blood for he had hemophilia.

Now what does all this have to do with anything? You are going to see the arrangement of "sides" in this final "take the world" game. These ones represent the Christians of the Russians. This "Alexei" (Grand Duke of Poland) is/was the ONLY SON OF CZAR NICHOLAS II. NOW, TRY THIS ONE: THE CIA HAS ALWAYS KNOWN OF THE FULL IDENTITY! SO BE IT, CHELAS. AS I SAID: REST PEACEFULLY IN YOUR BLISSFUL "NEW WORLD" POLITICAL SYSTEM THIS DAY!

Hatonn to just "drift off" here and let Dharma have a rest and consider actions of eviction. What she really wants to do is "QUIT", but I don’t think that shall come to pass. Salu.
CHAPTER 18

REC #1 HATONN

THU., NOVEMBER 5, 1992  12:46 P.M. YEAR 6, DAY 81

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1992

STOP YOUR PRONOUNCEMENTS

In the wonder of the gift which is another day, I can only urge you ones to stop your trusting out in ignorance because "another" places his/her opinions and options upon YOU.

I am set upon through my team as being all sorts of things other than which I AM--for I AM!

Put forth are Yahshua, Yah-Yahshua, Esus, Eissa, Yehway, Yaweh--in every language, several honored names for the same entity being. Can you not see that the adversary takes your labels, utilizes them for self and if you are not in your shelter of LIGHT in recognition and "proving" of the energy come within--you shall be duped? Moreover, the stronger the human in his thoughts that "I cannot be fooled" is the easiest to fool! Put that attitude together with those who CLAIM to be appointed or anointed, born again and/or claiming great patriotism and they can fool these precious ones more quickly than the ignorant drifter. Further, by being one who has great mission, he is set upon in directed concerted effort to be pulled down from his task. This happens every day and to ones who think themselves invincible.

I am beset with, "...but who is this 'Yahweh' or whatever, that ones such as Bart and Weaver call on as God?" GOD! Is that not "OK with YOU"? Why? Who told you so?!

DJ has sent along a writing that touches some of the older names put forth and still does not even mention the one called "ATON" the ONE Light, THE SUN, THE ONE SOURCE OF LIFE AND CREATION and openly referred to before and since in the Egyptian tongue (along with others) as GOD. My, Hatonn's, namesake? No--MY NAME! MY STATUS! MY IDENTIFICATION! The "H" as expressed in English--is "silent". Therefore, do I then claim to be God? No--I AM! I choose expression as a Host come with MY SON again unto your place. You are never left to drift in a sea of confusion in this wondrous illusion of experience. Would your father not come for you? So be it.

"BUT, you speak of Christian Russians and obviously attend other things as valid and we cannot tell who is enemy or friend." We have written volumes upon volumes of HOW TO RECOGNIZE TRUTH AND BEARERS OF THAT TRUTH--IF YOU CHOOSE TO NOT TAKE IT WITHIN, THEN SO BE IT. You want instant KNOWING? Then you shall be greatly disappointed for if you still think it to be thus then you are not to the point of receiving such "KNOWING". Further, I remind you who prefer to trust in seers and psychics--both Nostradamus AND the one you like, Edgar Cayce--BOTH told you it would be the Christian Russians who would glean back the Kingdom of God and become the benefactors of the "people of God". And, moreover, from those reaches called Russia and "Russian" would come the Anti-Christ who would move into the lands of the "chosen" and take their heritage and take the world and all things physical. It is so--from those reaches come the blende

WHAT IS IN A NAME?

LABELS/NAMES OF AND FOR GOD: God speaking to Moses: "When I sit in judgment on the human race, I am called Elohim. When I war on evildoers, I am called Zeboit. When I recall a man's sins, I am called El Shaddai. When I have mercy on the world I am called YHWH." Quoted by Rabbinic
teacher, Abba bar Memel, third century tutor trying to explain the multiple namings of and for God.

The most frequently mentioned name for God in the Bible is YHWH, appearing 6,823 times. The equivalent in English, are the four Hebrew letters, Yad Hay Vav Hay or YHWH. Which could not be pronounced by the pious and Adonai, (My Lord) was used. YHWH is the Tetragrammaton of Shem ha-Meforash as well.

Other names are El, which finds its counterpart in the Assyrian/Semitic word Ilu; and Elohim, Elohim, which is a plural term in Hebrew. There is also, El Elion, (Most High God); Ha-Boreh, (The Creator); El Elohe Yisrael, (God of Israel); El Ha-Gibbor (God the Strong One of God the Hero); Yahveh Elohai Zeboi (Yahveh, the God of Armies; more commonly referred to in English as "Lord of Hosts"); Kedosh Yisrael (Rock of Israel); Ha-Makom (literally; "The Place", i.e., the Omnipresent).

The rabbinic sages of the first century even referred to God as Shalom (Peace). The cabalists of medieval times added other mysterious appellations with numerological significance, the one valued as most important being En Sof (Infinite One).

Shem Ha-Meforash is Hebrew for Tetragrammaton, which in Greek means "four letters"; i.e., YHVH—those constituting the mystic name of God and pronounced Yaveh in English.


This book also has the beginning of modern Zionism in it as well as the notorious Balfour Document, with which Lord Rothschild's dirty little hands were involved.

END OF QUOTING, and thank you DJ. We have shared this with Nora so that research can be more fun and enlightening as the resources bog the mind.

DISCOMFORTING COINCIDENCES?

Another thing which is continually being brought into our attention lately is the one constantly popping up as a sort of "coat of arms" looking to be similar to a "double eagle", each facing in opposing directions but with only one body. The "double eagle" sign as used in many coats of arms and in many instances is NOT an eagle at all. When utilized as "original" signatures (turbans) (flags)—it is a double headed "phoenix" representing the "all-directional" vision and ability to rise from destruction into LIGHT from the very ashes of its supposed destruction. There is an entire volume of unfolding information "just" regarding that symbol.

Yes, it WAS taken by those predecessors of the more recognized heads of Russia. That does not mean it is simply a significant "sign" of some Imperial House of Romanoff or something foolish. It means it is a gifted symbol and sign to be attended in this day of "conclusions". You ones will also note that if you take a picture of the double-headed phoenix on the sign of the Russian leadership it is also a dead-ringer for the double headed sign on the place of "Tehachapi"--which is named and came from its aboriginal natives—you go look at the "coats of arms" or whatever you choose to call them, and see for self. It actually represents the "bird tribes" or the "people from the Sky" or the "winged people", the Thunderbirds, etc. The important thing for you to remember until we can unfold this story is that it is far more entangled than you can begin to imagine and the symbol represents a sign to the "comers" as a "flag" representing the Christ-descendents as adverse to the Anti-Christ adversaries. Does this mean that the Czar of Russia was a purely Christian enlightened man? Czars would hard ever be described in that manner, chelas—but indeed human and, therefore, representing a "race" or "identifying" characteristic.

The original Russians as recognized as "people in group" were and are very loving, peaceful and wondrously warm and gentle people. The Khazarian (Nordic, Mongol, Rus) integration and "takeover" of the lands brought with it the violent, mercenary and warring peoples to whom the citizens would fall. So, does
this mean that the Czar of Russia at the time of the Bolshevik Revolution was a Christed being? NO—it does mean that he and his were "Christians" and just as in any other nation such as the U.S.—most are not at all like "Christ" but DO still refer to themselves as Christians.

THE GROUP AROUND Gritz IS REALLY BLASTING HATOMN!

So what? Does that make it TRUTH? Why think ye that we did not push harder as the days shortened into the election? I believe that it was promised to you, by me, that I would effort always to give you insight and clarity as to best "advantage" to regain your nation. That means exactly what it says and that is exactly that which I did.

James now surrounds himself and gains his advice from the very ones I just uncovered in the "investment world" of advisers and self-proclaimed "born-again" Christians who will suck the very blood and hard-earned assets from you unsuspecting followers. They are the very ones I referred to as the Club of Phoenix (Phoenix, Arizona). This is headed up by a liar and a cheat called Larry Abraham and includes some very blind and duped players. "Born-again" players are most often loud-mouth pretenders. They do not know of that which they spout and through the muck they project great Biblical knowledge and you are sucked into the web and then blood-sucked dry. These ones have been protecting their assets and those taken from you and placed them into what they "think" will be security in distant lands and banks—they will be "stripped" for they will be either "sold-out" and need go into those lands—or, they will simply be "relieved" of those assets and never allowed to bring back into the U.S. those funds. They give you great speeches mixed with half-truths and then denouncement of that which IS Truth. So be it. They think their nasty little games will cause me grief? It does, for I see you gullible lambs being caused to flap in the wind. Go back to your teachings and your KNOWING OF "RIGHT" and measure each thing against that which God has given you—and, if they pronounce that which is ONLY within the laws and games of MAN—you had best check it out very, very carefully!

Does this mean Bo Gritz is "off" my list? Certainly not—it does mean that at this time he JUDGES on no foundation whatever and calls God a Judas Goat and that does not seem in great wisdom to me. However, God NEVER judges—and allows—even beyond that which MAN would ever consider in allowing. Remember, YOU know not the mission or purpose or contract of another.

We have many patriots who need your help now—even if it only be in remembering and support in their time of need. But as the incidents come to light so, too, come the ways to "fight" the battles. I, however, must leave the workings into the hands of the Constitutional Law Center for optimum interaction. I can tell you what to do—I cannot do it. I do find that as ones get into the trenches—it certainly becomes far easier to "believe" in Hatomn. This IS the unfolding, precious ones.

MAYNARD C. CAMPBELL

We all now know who this person is and how he came to be set upon by the same ones who set upon Randal Weaver, etc. It becomes obvious of the concerted effort to get rid of all possible witnesses to the evil of the adversaries in power in your government and shadow government.

POST-ELECTION ASPECTS

Know, chelas, that Bush didn't LOSE anything. He was bought off for the price of cover-up. Clinton will be a disappointed wreck when he realizes that the very evil beings of the enemy already have total control, placed players, political slots with puppets and on and on. Remember that Rockefeller, Kissinger, etc., are the highest ranking players in the Bilderbergers, CFR and serve on up into the Club of Rome (Rothschild's) and Committee of Global Banksters. All the U.S. has done is seal its fate into the hands of the higher Elite who already had rendered Bush useless. BUT, there is still compromise and negoti-
ations for prices and silence, etc. If the full truth comes out about the Banking fraud, etc., it can very nearly bring down the Mormon Church and a big, big slice of the Roman Catholic Church—it makes the Mafia look like child's games. I can guarantee you that Bush is being well paid for taking the "fall". You have to remember something--Clinton only took 47% of the votes and that was with as much "fixing" as has ever been done in an election. Perot actually WON the election but I note that--as I suspected--none of you will do a thing ABOUT IT! Perot actually won in all save two states! Boy, aren't those neat computer voting counters wondrous? And that electoral college criminal lie you have going—isn't that just dandy? YOU DIDN'T GO VOTE FOR CLINTON TO GET THE LESSER OF TWO EVILS--YOU VOTED IN THE BIGGEST CRIMINAL POTENTIAL OF ALL. JAY ROCKEFELLER TOLD YOU THAT ON CNN CROSSFIRE LAST EVENING. In the list of biggest contributors to Clinton, not to even mention loans and input from banks in Arkansas, etc.--were the giant agriculture commodities people and three major institutions of the Rockefellers!

When queried about setting up government and insurance, etc., and "the confusion of a new structuring", Mr. Rockerfeller said it all "...don't worry about it—it is all set up and far more has been done than any of you journalists can suspect--cabinet officers and top key people are already chosen and ready to take their places and get down to doing our jobs!" I actually believe that Mr. Novak literally "turned green". I suggest all of you go back and look at the Elite structure chart—you just jumped from the frying pan right directly into the fire.

Your hope for the next few weeks is, however, the confusion of the ones at the lower levels of the "system" don't really know what is happening or with what they can continue to get away with doing. They still have to bring the banks down, exchange the currency and move to a debit card system, bring the price of gold up (which already sprang a "sign" today) and hold the markets to keep fooling you while they finish the facade on the White House and Congress. Saddam is having his day in the sun but part of the Bush bargain is a great big whole-lot of the oil and minerals out of Arabia via and under Bahrain and other cute business transactions with his Elite business partners. Let us just pray they continue to try to get you back to sleep before they spring the shockers on you while you are still upset.

**WHY IS CAMPBELL "REALLY" IN TROUBLE?**

I am not here to list the problems of one Maynard Campbell, a Patriot, a true Christian who responded when a brother was in pain and has dared to make it more and more and more public. He was set up to hopefully help bring down Gritz with him when he would fall. Life is strange, chelas, it would not be the expected ones who would stun "Bo"—but his own colleagues whom he grew to trust. It would be those ones who project as great speakers in seminars and cozy "insiders" who would dim that wondrous light waiting to be held high. He will be there and answer when the time is high and the need is present. He will stand beside his brothers on the line for this is the fabric of the man. How could he, any better than YOU, separate God from extraterrestrial Hosts who could see that which was the better way? He got his prayers answered—he just didn't remember that for which he had REALLY petitioned. If he be of the metal necessary in the tempering by God, he will come to understand. If not, then that, too, is but the communion of himself and God. We must let the body rest from the "run" and allow the spirit to shore up its wounds. We cannot longer attend it for others in greater pain and position must have attention.

I will write for you a bit from a book written by Maynard C. Campbell Jr. called **ASSAULT AT RUBY CREEK, THE IDAHO MASSACRE!** Please, readers—get a copy or more of this small book. I will give you some of it for I want you to recognize the truth of the horror of the incident in Idaho—BUT, THERE WILL BE SUCH OVERWHELMING EXPENSES AND STRUGGLES AHEAD FOR THESE BLESSED PEOPLE THAT YOU MUST HELP THEM AND THEY WOULD RATHER YOU HELP THEM BY GAINING KNOWLEDGE THAN BY DONATIONS. EITHER OR BOTH ARE WELCOME BUT YOU MUST COME TO KNOW! (See end of chapter.) The best way that we can help is
through the Constitutional Law Center so please, also, don't forget that Center for it must now run mostly on its own as the courts have finally closed in on F.J. and Dharma also and resources for the most expensive service in the nation are very, very critical. I can only assure you here, that this book shall touch you incredibly as you realize that this happened—it really happened, to God respecting Christians minding their own business in the United States of America—to silence those who could speak and tell of the criminal actions of your own persons put in places to protect and guard you.

Our people are working night and day on these cases—with more cases piling up every day as the "system" closes in on you-the-people. What is happening to those of THE REVELATOR publication is just as bad in its way as any other—the IRS has taken all including the man to prison and will now railroad him through the State courts with "double jeopardy" with seemingly NO RECOURSE. We must attend those whose very lives are at risk first—but citizens, it truly is up to you as to how much these workers can accomplish for the load is but too great. The "joke" of the day in understatement is that the "justice system is not cheap!" And yet, our own have to eat and have shelter just as do YOU.

QUOTE, Maynard Campbell regarding Ruby Creek:

FOREWORD

So how could this happen in my country, the land of the free and the home of the brave? Like millions of other patriotic American Christians, I wept tears of anguish upon learning of the murder of Samuel and Vicki Weaver. My rage toward this corrupt government went white hot and I swore in my heart that these murders would not go unpunished. My heart was heavy with grief over the destruction of a family for no just reason, and I knew that I must carefully investigate this event to determine if it was indeed the result of our government's typical foul and evil deeds. I had to find out for myself, firsthand, without relying upon the government's kept media. I traveled to northern Idaho, and then spent weeks interviewing friends, neigh-

bors, enemies, and area residents. I gathered dozens of newspaper accounts, boxes of data, rolls of film, and recorded many hours of interviews, and still continue to do telephone interviews regarding this developing story, which in my opinion is not just a tragedy, but rather,....a massacre!

My biggest concern in trying to explain this atrocity, is that I might not be capable of the solemn task before me. I have prayed for the guidance of my God's will in this matter, and can only hope that my own personal shortcomings do not detract too much from my efforts in this presentation. Only God's Word is perfect, all other books being written by men, and men make mistakes. I'm sure I might also, for which I can only beg that you give me a gentle judgement. I am not a professional author, either by training or experience. I began writing after God woke me up to the fact that we are living in a communist police state, in fact, the end time, "Beast", that the Bible refers to in the book of Revelation. I had just been released from the Ada county jail in Boise, Idaho, after defending myself and my property, which is not a crime, and I had only two courses of action open to me in life which were acceptable. One was to kill the corrupt government tyrants, the other was to tell people about it first. I do not know how to wake you up, just as I do not know how to tell this story. I can only pray that my God will wake you up, and I can only try to let this story tell itself.

Excerpt: Sara's story.

Sara Weaver, at the tender age of sweet sixteen, lay shivering on the cold, damp floor of her family's darkened mountain-top cabin, her body wracked by sobbing, a Bible in one hand and a rifle in the other. She was convinced her death was imminent, and was prepared to face it, but not without making her family's tormentors pay a price as well.

"I was praying that if they were going to kill us, they'd take us all at once, because I couldn't stand to see any more of my family hurt. I couldn't watch them pick us off one at a time. I was praying that they would just firebomb us."
Randy Weaver, his three daughters, and adopted son Kevin Harris huddled the small cabin's wooden floor, dark blue denim curtains screening out nearly all light. The sounds of their tormentors moving beneath their house, which stands on stilts, filtered through the floor. For long, nightmarish, unending days, Sara's mother's body, covered by a blanket, lay in a giant pool of blood on the cold kitchen floor, which had formed from the blood of her mother, her younger brother Samuel, her father, and Kevin. Her mother and brother were dead, her father wounded, and she was sure Kevin was slowly bleeding to death. Her 10 month old baby sister wanted to be breast-fed and was crying, "Mama, Mama", as Federal agents lit the cabin with floodlights and tried to coax the family to the door.

"Elishaba cried all night, she was saying, "Mama, Mama, Mama". Dad was crying also, saying, "I know baby, I know baby, your mama's gone". It was like a nightmare. There was no way we were going to come out. When we were outside before, they sniped my Dad, my Mom and Kevin. Honestly, for a while I thought I'd have to run out of the cabin and start shooting. I figured I was going to die, and I wanted to take a few of them with me."

[H: THIS is a precious child speaking, readers—how many problems do YOU really have? Well, the nightmare HAS begun long ago—and now it is all but impossible to awaken. Maynard dedicates his book to Sara, and her entire family, both living and murdered, and to all the other members of the family of our King, Jesus the Christ, our Redeemer. Do you note he did not say "our Savior"—he said "REDEEMER"!]

Let us share with you "Sara's Story" as presented by Jess Walter, the Spokesman-Review, 9/2/92 as shared with us by Maynard Campbell.

Cowering on the floor of her dark cabin with a rifle and a Bible, Sara Weaver was ready to die. For days, her mother's body, covered by a blanket, lay in a pool of blood in the kitchen. Her brother was also dead; her father was wounded; and she was sure her friend Kevin Harris was slowly bleeding to death. Her 10-month old baby sister wanted to be breast-fed and was crying, "Mama", as Federal agents lit the cabin with floodlights and tried to coax the family to the door.

"I was praying that if they were going to kill us, they'd take us all at once, because I couldn't stand to see any more of my family hurt," said Sara Weaver, 16. "I couldn't watch them pick us off one at a time. I was praying that they would just firebomb us."

Sara Weaver sat cross-legged and solemn in a North Idaho hotel room, her long brown hair pulled back in a pony tail. Her eyes were swollen from crying. In another room, her 10-year-old sister, Rachel, quietly ate a chocolate doughnut and 10-month old Elishaba toddled around in a diaper.

On Monday, the three girls emerged with their father, federal fugitive Randy Weaver, from the family cabin, which juts from the rocky, wooded crest of Ruby Ridge, 40 miles south of the Canadian border. The Weavers had been inside for 11 days, since deputy U.S. Marshal William Degan was shot and killed in the same gunfight.

The next day, they came out of the cabin for the last time, Sara said. As her father checked the out-building where they'd placed Samuel's body, she said, a sniper shot him in the arm. Another shot her mother and Harris as he ran into the house.

"They said it was a gunbattle" that led to Vicki Weaver's death, Sara said. "But no one in my family fired a shot. There were only their snipers trying to kill us." When FBI negotiators began trying to talk family members out of the cabin, they had no reason to trust them, Sara said. She said she knows people think her family is paranoid, but, "This isn't paranoia. Look what happened to us. There was no way we're going to just come out. When we were outside before, they sniped my dad and mom and Kevin."
She stands by the version of events her father and Harris dictated five days after 200 federal agents began a siege of the cabin. Sara Weaver wrote their account down and it was hand delivered to family friends.

In the letter, she wrote that as Randy and Samuel Weaver and Harris followed a barking dog down their hill, they came across federal agents in camouflage. One agent shot the dog, the letter continued, and Samuel Weaver fired at the agents. He was running toward the house, Sara said, when he was shot in the elbow and the back. Harris then shot Degan, she said.

"The only reason Kevin fired at them was because they were firing at Sam," Sara said. "Even after Sam was dead, Kevin felt bad about the marshal dying."

She said a bullet that grazed Deputy U.S. Marshal Arthur Roderick must have been fired by her brother. [H: But it was not. Degan was SHOT BY HIS OWN TEAM (FRIENDLY FIRE). HE WAS SET UP BECAUSE HE HAD LEARNED TOO MUCH ABOUT SOME OTHER DEALINGS—LIKE IN THE INSIAW CASE. It is all totally intertwined and he was wanted "out" and was "taken out". This man was shot at least three times. He was wearing a bullet proof covering wherein two bullets were lodged and a third killed him. The angle of attack was such that none of the Weaver group COULD HAVE KILLED HIM. Moreover, for a bit of support for my statement—an autopsy was not allowed, the body cremated immediately and all evidence destroyed on the spot. Oh indeed, I have gruesome stories to share with you—like many dogs being killed dead and buried without a mark on them, completely "embalmed" with "caked" blood in a manner whereby and to the extent nothing would touch them nor would the bodies decay. This was all indicative of the same things fed to the public about mutilated animals, etc. These dogs were picked up and buried (by government agents). There were "dozens" of other animals in the vicinity of the Weavers which the federal-U.N. troops killed, all of whom were then buried, and later MYSTERIously dug up and removed. Again, I remind you that this is a most "interesting" "kill". "There are no marks on the animal. It never bloated or smelled. Flies won't stay on it. The very day one dog in point was found and photographed (just happens to be in the book in point) it was already dried out. Instant mumification. I'm told this is typical of a scalar weapon kill. According to non-classified sources, the scalar weapons....etc."]

....Her father, charged with assault for firing that shot, wasn't near the gun battle, she said. "My father only fired warning shots," she said. "He's never fired a gun at anyone in his life."

After the shooting subsided, Randy and Vicki Weaver and Harris went down the driveway and retrieved the boy's body. With the sound of military vehicles and helicopters echoing through the hills, the Weavers cleaned Samuel's body, covered it with a sheet and put it in an outbuilding. [H: By the way, the first shot at Samuel blew his arm off and the second struck him squarely in the back. With his mother, the shot that killed her was from a fragmenting bullet which tore half her head and face away. These kinds of bullets are banned as "inhumane" even for hunting. How do you know this is true and that evidence was totally hidden forever? The bodies of Sam and Vicki were immediately cremated so no information could be gotten "later" and this was the final blow of blows, for the family was completely against cremation in their beliefs. ....How safe do you feel today, Americans?]

"None of us got any sleep that night," Sara said. "We were crying about Sam and trying to get prepared for an attack. We were waiting for them to come up the driveway and take us out."

The next day, they went to their root cellar for food. Later, when Randy Weaver reached to unlatch the door on the outbuilding, a bullet sliced through his upper arm and went out his armpit. "I ran up to my dad and tried to shield him and pushed him toward the house," Sara said. "If they were going to shoot someone, I was going to make them shoot a kid." They all ran into
the house, where Vicki Weaver was holding the door open. "She was yelling, 'You bastards'," Sara said, "and she was holding the baby."

A bullet smashed through the door's window and hit Vicki Weaver in the head. As she fell, bullet fragments hit Harris in the chest and arm.

"We pulled mom inside, locked the door and closed all the shades," Sara said. "We were terrified."

For the next four days, Randy Weaver, his daughters, and Harris hugged the cabin's wood floor. Dark blue denim curtains screened out most of the light, but they could still read Scripture most of the day, Sara said. The sound of people moving beneath the house, which stands on stilts, filtered through the floor. They prayed often and gave cayenne pepper and herbs to Harris, who was spitting blood and in tremendous pain. They showered his wounds with three bottles of peroxide to prevent infection.

"I thought we were going to lose him the first night," Sara said. "Family members cried through the night on Aug. 22, cradling their guns on the floor, jumping every time the cabin creaked. Elisheba cried during the night. She was saying, 'Mama, mama, mama'. Dad was crying, saying, 'I know baby, I know baby, your mama's gone.' It was like a nightmare."

Sara said that as early as Sunday, Aug. 23, they yelled to federal agents outside that Vicki Weaver was dead, but the FBI negotiator, who called himself Fred, kept asking to speak to her.

"They'd come on real late at night and say, 'Come out and talk to us, Mrs. Weaver,' or 'How's the baby, Mrs. Weaver?', in a real smart-alecky voice," she said. "Or they'd say, 'Good morning, Randall. How'd you sleep? We're having pancakes. What are you having?' It was like psychological warfare. It made me so mad."

Fearing he might be shot, Sara Weaver said she tried to stop her father from going to the kitchen, where there were windows. She crawled into the kitchen, around her mother's body and brought back canned apricots and sardines and water.

Convinced the FBI meant to kill them and destroy any evidence, the Weavers decided on Wednesday to write their version of events. They thought of passing it to Randy Weaver's sister, Marnis Joy, but Sara said they were afraid agents would kill the woman and blame the family. "Sometimes in there, we heard Bo Gritz wanted to come up," Sara said. The colorful former Green Beret and Populist Party presidential candidate was instrumental in ending the siege and talking the Weavers from their refuge.

Gritz swaggered into Naples Wednesday, saying he was a friend of Weaver's from their days together in Army Special Forces......

...The FBI used a robot to deliver a telephone to the porch, but the Weavers refused to answer it. They were afraid it would contain tear gas or would be a trick to get them outside to be shot by snipers, Sara said. "They had tapes of my grandma and grandpa telling us to answer the phone, (radio commentator) Paul Harvey was telling us to answer the phone. But there was no way we were going to take that chance," she said.

By Friday, Gritz was talking with the family and brought down word that Vicki Weaver was dead, five days after the family told the FBI, she said. "I guess they kept it secret as long as they could," Sara said. [H: Indeed, indeed—they set out with fuel and fully intended to incinerate the house and all inside. This was only called off because a neighbor got the helicopter and all loading of tanks on video tape and got it into secure hands.]

From the beginning, Sara said, she counseled her father against leaving the mountain. She believed federal agents had no intention of letting her father leave the cabin alive.
"Honestly, for a while I thought I'd have to run out of the cabin and start shooting," Sara said. "I figured I was going to die, and I wanted to take a few of them with me."

Slowly, Gritz wore them down. A family friend, Jackie Brown, brought some milk and fruit to the cabin and she and Gritz removed Vicki Weaver's body on Sunday, the 10th day of the siege. That day, Harris also was evacuated. He was taken to Spokane, where he is in serious condition. He is charged with Degan's murder.

Randy Weaver asked Gritz if they could stay until Sept. 9, a day that has religious significance for the family, Sara said. Gritz told them the FBI wouldn't let the siege last that long.

On Monday, Gritz talked the Weavers into surrender, provided the girls could return by Sept. 9. They walked from the cabin and a short way down the driveway, flanked by camouflage agents, Sara said.

"I tried to get them to meet my eyes, but none of them would look at me," Sara said. "I was just so mad."

One agent asked her if the house was booby trapped, she said, and she was amazed so many troops were afraid of her family and their "spit-and-Kleenex house".

The girls spent a few minutes with their father before he was chained and flown to Boise, where he was booked on the assault and firearms charges.

The children have spent two days quietly with their grandparents in a motel room. But David and Jeane Jordison are planning to return to Iowa soon....

***

I urge you to get the booklet in point. But, I further urge you to be most careful in the receiving of the perceived meanings of many of the Biblical quotations for you shall remember—killing in any form is not of God and yet you will get quoted a whole bunch of "God's words" which would incite you to war. NO--IT IS NOT THE WAY NOR WILL IT WIN THE WAR! Protect selves, yes, but dear ones, this enemy is mighty in his EVIL AND you are small in your goodness but greater in your power—but ye must know from whence comes your power! Thine en-

"SO, DO YOU HAVE AN ANGRY GOD BEFORE YOU? WHAT MEAN YOU BY "ANGRY"? YOU HAVE ONE BEFORE YOU WHO WILL STRIKE WITH THE SWORD OF JUSTICE--LET IT BE KNOWN THROUGHOUT THE LANDS! YE WHO PERSECUTE MY PEOPLE AND CAST VILENESS UPON THEM SHALL REAP THE WHIRLWIND AND SHALL BE CAST OUT INTO THE VOID OF THINE EVIL PASSAGE. "I am a patient God, saith the Lord, but I shall bear the scales of justice within My hands and the evil-doers shall feel the blast of My justice as from the furnace of infinite hell. For, as ye have done unto the least of Mine—shall ye have done it unto Mne!" And that is not too wise, Lucifer—not too wise, indeed.

Chelas, tend your brothers for the time is not yet for the coming. That too shall be accounted for so, have you done it unto the least of mine, thine goodness, too, have ye given unto Me and ye shall be spared in the passing and in the fields, one shall be taken and the other left to his JUSTICE SHALL SWEET YOUR LANDS LIKE THE SICKLE THROUGH THE WHEAT-ROW AND "MY PEOPLE SHALL BE GATHERED AS THE LAMBS AND THE LANDS CLEANSED OF THEIR CORRUPTION AND AS IT IS WRITTEN SO SHALL IT COME TO PASS IN THESE DAYS OF COUNTING."

Thank you, scribe, for man shall know WHY his judgment is hard and upon whose heads shall rest the justice of the dastardly deeds. Indeed, the justice is at hand but the time is not yet come. Stand strong, little brothers, for we are near, and that which needs be done shall be in the doing. Naught is hidden from God and none who rest in evil shall be in the sparing. He
who stays the course with we of the Godhead, shall surely sit to the side of God.

I say to you today: Ye of Me shall be with Me in Paradise. He who dwells in evil shall be put down with that which put him down. NO EVIL SHALL BE BROUGHT FORTH INTO THE PLACES OF GOD AND HOSTS—NONE!

Adonal,

Hatonn/Aton to clear.
CHAPTER 19

REC #1 HATONN

FRI., NOVEMBER 6, 1992  11:46 A.M.  YEAR 6, DAY 82

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1992

BITS AND PIECES

Word is back from Florida that hardly ANYONE can be found who did NOT vote for Ross Perot and yet the margins of "loss" are more gross than other places. The people are looking into HOW to demand accounting. I believe, dear ones, before they will allow any such questioning--the old ballots will have been destroyed! KNOWING is half the "doing"--make a loud noise is about all you can do at this point. The New World Elite are already entrenched in position and are placing Clinton's top level players--right now (mostly while Clinton jogs because he has little to NO input). Even the "lip service" from foreign leaders is minimal to none. No-one is fooled except you-the-people.

CONFIRMATIONS

Watch the non-news! Israel is playing a MAJOR part in establishing who will be Clinton's top advisers, etc. Note that Christopher Warren has been "pegged" but will probably not be long considered because "Israel doesn't like him" And you thought the Israelis would go away?

And, the European Community is up in arms about just about everything--but most especially the new tariffs on wine and other commodities--into the U.S., while the U.S. farmers have to take NEW back seats to subsidies, etc. DO NOT GO BACK TO SLEEP CITIZENS--DASTARDLY DEEDS ARE UNDER WAY WHILE THE MICE--IN POWER--PLAY.

IRAN HOSTAGE

Does anyone remember a couple of weeks back when I said you had an American arrested and being held in Iran? Funny thing--it only "BROKE" on the news this morning and somehow NOW everyone is upset. Worse yet, the CIA and others knew about it all along. It is in response to the "nasties" passed out toward Iran lately--everything was on hold until after the elections.

PRIME MINISTER PALMA

This is among the worst cover-ups of all. Remember that "everyone" knew the CIA had Palma killed. I mean "everyone"--who reads any of our work or any of the work of the other "insiders". Today, we now are told with great surprise and shock--that "Palma was set-up and killed per the CIA for a price of $2 million." That is taxpayer's (yours) money--so doesn't that make YOU a pretty bad person? The things you are going to find out are going to be like snow all about you now. The important things will be hidden because the "payoffs" must be considered.

A friend called, R.R., and reminded us that good old Bill Sessions of the FBI has a long record of "connections". He may be in trouble with the government per "Gates" of the CIA--but not too much! He is up to his gazoo in the San Luis Obispo "connections" with good-old-boy, William Clark (Judge). Mr. Sessions was stationed in the Santa Maria FBI office (California)--sort of near the action around San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, etc., for you "foreigners" to California. He was stationed in that office with the FBI for many years.

He also reminds me to tell you that Gunther Russbacher has a real name (per his wife) of Baron Gunther Karl Von Rushbach Von Esterhazy. Well, I believe we already gave you that one when we first wrote about Brenneke, etc. You will most likely remember it--you who were around at the time--because we determined through the Constitutional Law Center that there was little "constitutionally" that could be done because Gunther is NOT A NATURAL CITIZEN, UNNATURAL CITIZEN OR
OTHERWISE—HE TRAVELS UNDER FALSE "SHEEP-DIPPED" IDENTIFICATION AND THUS IS STILL, I BELIEVE, A CITIZEN OF AUSTRIA. When you the-people go after him from prison you are going to have to keep these things in mind for when agents are "dipped" that means that you can hardly ever find evidence of real identification within the states. Gunther went through MANY, his most notorious was probably Robert Walker.

I remind Rayel to not push the river too hard for Gunther remains in pretty deep yogurt—except that he is badly needed for piloting some of the new flight equipment. He has played his hand well if you ones let it unfold a bit for there are video tapes and recorded documents which will hit the fan the moment anything happens to him. We need no DEAD patriots—we need ones willing to balance Truth on the WORD and that requires "aliveness". As long as they need him he will have to remain pretty "whole". This is not a situation such as Weaver or Campbell—this man is a multi-agent to put Bond to kindergarten and when you play in those kinds of top level games—the stakes are high and the price is very heavy. Gunther really has not "squared" with everyone and he has some "non-friends" in the circles of "revealers" who are but disinformation hacks. The worse, of course, being in the circles of the UFO disinformation groupies.

PHOENIX JOURNAL

For you who have found a new take-off on the "PHOENIX JOURNALS" from the area of San Francisco and are in a quandary—all you have to do is "look at it" and you will see it is not a production connected with us in any way. It is typical of "piggybacking" but is fine. You ones can tell the difference and that is all that matters. It is a very commercial enterprise and I hope you use discretion but, no, I am certainly NOT upset nor annoyed. We have no corner on the "phoenix" nor on "journals". It is no more strange than the early on coincidence between Dr. Sutton's Phoenix Letter and our earlier PHOENIX EXPRESS wherein both took the picture of the "phoenix" right out of World Book Encyclopedia for the logo.

The thing to watch for is the total misuse of false identification as the adversary ALWAYS pulls on you unsuspecting. I have no intention of doing anything about anything related—all are welcome to copy and spread the word from any of our work. As you ones become discerning according to the guidelines, how can it hurt you? It is the believing the lies that hurt you—not the tampering. But yes, the Truth is always tampered with and there is nothing you can do about it save KNOW TRUTH.

LIFE CRYSTALS

I am bombarded with questions about Life Crystals, etc. Rumors fly and, yes, there is an "injectable form" but confound it, chelas, in the U.S. you are not supposed to have it and I will not jeopardize my people by giving you more than a general discussion about it. As with anything really useful with "cells gone mad" such as cancers and AIDS, you will have to go to other resources, say, in Mexico, etc. The FDA is NOT going to let you legally get anything which will heal you—for they are trying diligently and rapidly to kill you.

I have suggested the substance because when used in conjunction with chlorella (or other algae, but chlorella is best) and food-grade Hydrogen Peroxide (or large doses of Vitamin C which releases hydrogen peroxide) (other hydrogen peroxide used as wound cleansing, etc., has stabilizers which are toxic if taken within) in proper amount, there is a wondrous capability to bring wholeness to cells and combine with DNA/RNA cellular LIFE structure to meet all requirements of individual DNA blueprint and assist in whole body fitness. I am NOT in the medical business and I am not going to bite on such inquiries. Some of the people go to great burden to make some of these things available to the readers at good prices—the chlorella prices will beat everyone else's—because I think it MUST be used in conjunction with the other items for "food" and both integrate in the presence of Hydrogen Peroxide in proper amounts. There are other things also which need to be utilized but I am not in that business so please do not cause me to offend you by refusing to greatly discuss it. You can get information from several sources which are given in the pa-
per but I do feel it is perhaps time to explain a bit further about the "chondriana" (life form in the Crystal Life). I have written about it before and I am not going to repeat it because that is not fair to others who want new information.

Mostly I spoke in detail about mitochondria which has a main job of converting glucose to usable ATP (adenosine triphosphate) energy molecules. Without energy nothing lives, nothing grows, nothing can exist. These are life forms which have kind of "mysteriously" returned after being "gone" for some billions of years (no hummn). They unite to form a higher order of cellular life. Do not underestimate that which God will provide if you but accept and appreciate it.

It might be interesting to you to repeat that the male cell is aggressive and protects the female from viruses (any viruses), bacteria, or cancer cells, and if placed within the chondriana's environment, the male gives rise to militant chondrianettes (killer cells), ancestors of your lymphocytes, the T-cells. The killer cells can sequence DNA production of specific protein digesting enzymes that break up the cell membranes of foreign invaders, bacteria, viruses, and cancer cells, and thus, goodie-goodie, make available and then digest parts of their dead bodies as food for the chondriana—now isn't that a nice relationship? Although the life crystals are the primary energy source, the foreign invaders stimulate a fast reproductive cycle within the chondriana by giving them additional food. Life crystals supply the fuel for primary conversion via cyclic ATP complexing with magnesium ion. Once in the body, they convert the microbes to food for reproductive energy.

As the chondriums imprint their biological defenses to destroy non-human (if being used in humans) invading life forms, it becomes immediately apparent that their application is enormous in fighting off disease and bringing a good state of wellness. Now, when you consider the injecting of this substance you do get rapid response—but you also get some discomfort and you must have the proper crystals with which to begin and herein lies the problem. You don't have access nor ability to produce those crystals. No, at this time I shall not give that to you for there is resource and we will not cross any forbidden zones just to satisfy curiosity or be hornswoggled into a "sting" kind of operation.

**TYPICAL RESPONSE TO INJECTIONS?**

Yes, depending on the method used when mixed with a five percent dextrose solution, in about 60 minutes on the timer the recipient will begin shaking. This is, of course, an unwell recipient—a fairly healthy person wouldn't respond in much of any way at all. This reaction is simply the experiencing of a T-Cell reaction, as it would be called.

In the case of a severely ill patient under treatment OUTSIDE THE U.S. (and of course now you know why it is outside the U.S.—because you are not allowed to get people "well"—especially from cancer and AIDS, etc.) the patients have massive shaking as the chills take over. You will then have another subsequent reaction as the microbes die-off. I believe this is referred to in medical circles as a "Herxheimer" reaction.

What is happening is that, as the cancer and viruses and bacteria plaguing the body begin to die, the body goes through a healing "crisis". Patients often describe a sensation of "pain" but not pain as with disease but a sensation of actually "healing". This usually lasts in intensive treatment for some several hours but after a couple of hours the pain does begin to subside and a fever begins. This fever lasts another six hours—then just as in any old time pneumonia crisis breakthrough, sweating begins—profuse soaking sweating—then typical headache sets in which is described as "miserable flu-like" headache. This subsides after a few hours.

This, chelas, is the typical healing reaction of a quality immune system at work. What you have done is allow the body to do its natural perfect work. If a "patient" had been in a program of oral intake—especially with the presence of Hydrogen Peroxide, the symptoms would be less severe. However, oral intake requires longer use to build cell health and depending on the beginning health state of the user, there will likely be no noticeable
reactions at all. Many do have headaches as the restructuring (healing) begins within the first few days--please, just know that you are getting response and enjoy it. The less whole the body is at onset of use--the more "side-discomfort" may be present. But you are not taking drugs--you are replacing the structure of your individual cellular wholeness. I can guarantee you one thing—if you have side effects, then your body really DOES NEED THE CARE.

This all presents such possibilities that, of course, is why it is denied general use and why we make absolutely no claims about anything other than a better state of "feeling". The chondriana adapts itself to every cell so is adaptable to everything from arteriosclerosis to liver damage. It is sad, however, for ones having undergone a sequence of care have literally found in testing that there are no HIV, for instance, showing up in the tests following the series of "treatment". I don't even like the term "treatment" for it connotes "medicine" and it is NOT. It is simple and NATURAL--ACTUALLY "FOOD". But, again, it points up as to why it is not available for all to use. What is my opinion regarding it and AIDS? AIDS is a manmade disease and mostly strikes those who have no intent toward the Truth of the laws of God and/or Creation. I would simply note that it probably would not work too well because of the desire of those ones to continue to poison their own bodies with reinfection via their "right" to do this or that. I only "offer"; unless man's actions and intent change--I see no real help for the ones who have fully lost their way. Come back within the realms and laws of God and what appears to be miracles will happen. Remain in the dregs of degraded activities and you shall perish by those activities. I make no action other than to simply point it out to you readers.

The adversary has set these tempting activities of the human flesh and desire before you at the banquet of death--if you eat you shall be poisoned--I can do nothing about that so it is for him who hears and sees which shall be healed.

These minute crystalline life forms adapt to specific cells, i.e., brain cells, lymphnode structure, kidney, heart, spleen, liver--you name it and it adapts. These can even be isolated visually for their structure and shape are varied.

Those "scientists" of you who understood (or go back and study) some of the explanations in THE PLEIADES CONNECTION series, would be able to understand the interaction of this wondrous life form creation--basically from the basic life form substances of carbon, nitrogen, etc. You are going to have a carbon to carbon bond. You will then have nitrogen oscillation frequency in the molecule which will function as a superimposed frequency which is in turn generated by the oscillator crystal which is excited.

In this instance nitrogen is stationary and once it is excited by its transition frequency in a very large molecule of carbon, then energy is transferred and the carbon bonds must "move" (or oscillate). So, this oscillation of the crystal then transplants its energy which forms a chemical bond. It transduces energy from "scrolls" (energy packets "quanta" received from cosmic radiation and which bathes the earth and universe night and day--hot dog, get to use those invisible photons!) sufficient to reverse the spin of a proton to form para-proton. This, chelas, will also be the basis of cleaning up industrial pollution which can save your planet. Now you know WHY you have found this "again". You are experiencing the very kind of photon frequency which allows you to isolate and utilize the very components of your blueprints for life--known as DNA and RNA. These hold the engines of life which actually absorb these scrolls.

We are dealing here with "atoms" and the great synthesis takes place in LIGHT as with transducers and phototransducers in chlorophyll.

I can see that I have lost most of you so we can forego further on this subject. Suffice it to say what you have is a capability of "cloning" tissues, organs, enzymes and replicating organisms themselves in "forward synthesis"---BUT, reverse synthesis allows you to grow and meet your ancestors. Let's just call it "time travel". Ever heard of the "fountain of youth"? Well,
maybe it had a few chondria in that fountain full of water?! Oh, precious ones, is it not more fun to talk about the things of "life" than of the adversary and "death"? Well, we take it as necessary and leave the Divine Plan into the hands of GOD in His proper sequence.

Why the chlorella and do you really need it? No—you could rebuild your cells without it, just as without the H₂O₂ but why would you when to stay healthy you must have these substances for muscle building, good nerve function and general body "fuel"? At any rate, our people will continue to make available this resource if you wish it. I ask my team here to utilize these things as I outlined to you because we must have 24 hour days a part of which is spent on board in a much higher "frequency" and it is very hard on dense and unwell cellular structures.

I do not know how long we will have this "source" because I cannot seem to cause these ones to stop telling truth—in that this "stuff" heals. Everyone avoids the word "cure" as with the plague—so, the government does everything possible to shut down the source. Store as with good wine and it will last indefinitely. Know that this is non alcoholic even though it smells otherwise but there is a fruit base to the liquid in order to feed the chondria so just use good judgement in storage and using. It only takes a few (no more than ten) drops under the tongue three or four times a day to accomplish what you want—so, don't waste it and make it expensive. It is one of those things where too much is only wasted—the body utilizes what it needs as it progresses to shore up cellular structure and, by the way—WHERE ARE YOU GOING THAT CAUSES SUCH A "RUSH"?

I suggest you attend the mess around you and allow healing in properness and it will work out just fine. It is the throwing off of evil which ultimately must be done and it will be found that when that is accomplished, so too shall be the healing.

This is why when one finds a state of Love one is automatically "healed" because God IS LOVE! All actions of the human in intent, thought and action changes in the presence of LOVE IN TRUTH. TRUTH AND LOVE CAN ONLY BE BIRTHED AND BORNE IN THE LIGHT. LIGHT IS OF GOD IN THOUGHT OF HIS EXPRESSION AND THAT IS THAT WHICH BECOMES YOU IN LIFE AND MANIFESTATION. HOW WONDEROUS IT IS!

MAY THE BLESSINGS OF THIS GREAT AND WONDEROUS LIGHT IN TOTAL LOVE BE YOUR INHERITANCE. NEVER MIND THE PHYSICAL EXPRESSIONS OF HERITAGE PRESUMED TO BE YOURS AS "BIRTHRIGHT"—FOR WITHIN GOD IN LIGHT AND LOVE, HAVE YE YOUR BIRTHRIGHT—ALL ELSE IS BUT EXPERIENCE!

Salu, Hatonn
CHAPTER 20

REC #1 HATONN

SAT., NOVEMBER 7, 1992  8:21 A.M.  YEAR 6, DAY 83

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1992

TEST IT ALL!

How do you change a nation? You begin with changing or structuring in "a direction" or belief--the individual--preferably as an infant. If you can affect that being even prior to being birthed through the society or simple in-utero programming, it will join—you have it done.

So, how do you CHANGE when the direction is set and ongoing? Let us only speak of "toward lighted freedom" since that is our intent of service unto human Mankind. Let us narrow it further down to WHERE can you make these changes? In the jumble of confusion, it is so obvious that most often the direction is not noticed.

For instance, in all the blatherings of the "seers" and "snipers" you must go back to the plan AGAINST YOU. This is to gradually deprive you of all "rights" and "freedoms" in an intent to have a totally evil controlled planet by year 2000. This means you have to SEE and HEAR all the pieces as presented to you, measure them for "fit" and USE THEM. When all the correct data is inputted—the computer will spit out the correct knowledge. If you only put in incorrect data, you will get erroneous answers which will only sink you deeper into the mire of oblivion as a single sovereign individual. You MUST look unto the "whole".

LET US TAKE CHOSEN "LEADERSHIP"

Let's look at the projections as presented in the plan to take the world. You have been warned over and over again and all the valid prophecies project the outlay. And these prophecies tell you that the head honcho culprit will come out of Rome. Now, HOW do you miss it when it is written and projected in all the takeover plans presented? Can you not see, after studying all available information, that the Satanic 666 unique identification control number which is now being imposed upon all of mankind, confirms that the "Pope" of Rome will be appointed sovereign head of the world effective from the first day of January, 1999. You will further be able to know that THIS is determined by the EEC as a controlled economic machine of the Elite One Government Global Order, the "Club of Rome" (the Elite Committee of 300), last December as their final date for monetary union world wide. Therefore, it is imperative to expose their sinister PLAN and PURPOSE of this new unit of world money known as the ECU (European Currency Units).

THE PLAN AND THE CURRENCY IS BEING CREATED BY KISSINGER ASSOCIATES which already includes the present POPE OF ROME. Will the Pope be the same as is now acting as "God"? It matters not because the present Pope is but a total "figurehead". The whole thing will act as a resurgence of "Christianity" but it will be totally controlling and Satanic in EVERY ASPECT. It simply is the only full ordered head of religion which can pull it off globally. It will further utilize the Mormon Church and already uses it and other "denominations" of protestant sects for its evil spreading purpose.

It is in the OWNING of this new currency upon which all economies shall be enforced into utilizing which will give the Elite sovereign power to control every individual and organization in the entire world.

I have been petitioned by a brother to present this to you and I am pleased to be able to have outlet with which to serve Truth.
CURRENCY CHANGE ALREADY UNDER WAY  
IN BRITISH "STATES"

Much comes out of Australia and New Zealand as to introduction and change-outs because they are large but remote and totally controlled for experiencing everything from mammoth hidden bases and launch sites to economic enforcement of any Plan. I believe it was about 1989 that currency in those nations became phased into the "dollar". In the past two months, now, the introduction and insertion of marked (with a large coded metallic striping) paper currency is replacing the "dollar". It has the continuous inserted strip as with U.S. large denomination bills and on the reverse side a dash (- - -) metal code along the same line. The bills are smaller than the dollar and color-coded as well. By the way, this is in the SMALL denomination bills!

In New Zealand there is a bill before the Parliament which will cause all holistic and natural healing centers to close and remove herbs and supplements from the open markets.

NATURAL HEALING

"Well, so what," you might say in the U.S., "...that's all the way across the world and WE are a FREE nation." Are you? Read on please: Right now the FDA is underway with new regulations and drug classifications for herbs, vitamins and nutritional supplements. Already, they have evidence of nightmare results in recent "busts" of health food stores wherein confiscation of aloe vera (a wondrous and versatile plant product), many herbs and natural teas, along with L. Tryptophan in all instances (also one of the major balancers and calming elements) and high dosage "anything". They long ago removed folic acid from the shelves in dosages large enough to be effective.

This new regulation, already announced, will take effect in 1993 and will reclassify supplements, turn herbs into "drugs" and radically reduce the potency of over-the-counter vitamins. Under the proposed regulations, the maximum strength of a Vitamin C tablet would be about 50 mg, equal to the amount contained in one orange. IF you utilize Vitamin C as a wellness product you know that this is totally absurd. Moreover, records will be demanded and reporting required of any outlet which sells great quantities to any customer.

This is all hidden in the same "bill", of course, wherein other reasonable statements by the big food industries are required on food products--i.e., "low fat", "light", etc., on packaging.

Yes, you can get away with "storage" but "values" reduce with storage. It is however THE THING TO DO IF YOU ARE WISE. FOR YOU WHO CANNOT AFFORD TO STORE, THEN I HAVE NO ANSWERS FOR YOU--A BIT OF HYDROGEN PEROXIDE TAKEN PROPERLY IN UNSTABILIZED FORM, WILL ASSIST BUT IS NOT THE "WHOLE" ANSWER--AND BESIDES, HYDROGEN PEROXIDE IS AND HAS BEEN ALREADY UNDER FULL ATTACK AND IS THE FIRST THING USUALLY CONFISCATED! It will later come to the point wherein it will be as illegal to hold these commodities in your own homes (and already you have no privacy as search and seizure is already allowed EVERYWHERE) and you will be treated as a criminal if you are caught with them.

In much of Europe (where toxic drugs are allowed), all but the weakest vitamins are considered drugs. Britain's health food industry is one of the very few without heavy licensing but it, too, is under pressure as in all British-headed nations. In Belgium, British food supplements are sold under the counter. In Spain, the choice is prescription or underground. In Germany and Denmark, anything with more than the RDA (Recommended Daily Allowance [set by the Elite controllers]) is a drug. To possess more than a certain amount is a misdemeanor in some countries, and it is illegal to import more than a month's supply. IT IS SERIOUS TIME, FRIENDS!

PLUTONIUM EXCURSION

How do YOU feel about the shipload of French plutonium on its vacation cruise to Japan today? Oh, you didn't know about that
little trip? You had best get busy finding out about such things for it affects you GREATLY out there some where!

**REPUBLICANS, DEMOCRATS AND PEROTISM**

Why would you scramble and twist and act like you can't see the barn for the cow? FOR GOODNESS SAKES, CHELAS, IF YOU WANT A MAN IN THE PRESIDENCY--GO WHERE YOU CAN GET RESULTS. You don't need a "third" "nothing" PARTY--you don't have any "parties" except for the "Fascist Socialist" PARTY. This means "total government rule by FORCE". Players are predetermined in the ranks of the power Elite and the dummy puppet is but a remnant of a very BAD circus show.

Start where you CAN make inroads as the "Roads" scholar put it. Clean out that party which just "lost". Clean that house thoroughly and then run your man, and it appears you desire Perot, in that party and then you can cause the computer shut-outs to pull back or be uncovered in their dastardly "fixing".

Why would I not say "Gritz"? Many reasons and I probably will have to share them with you, but change MUST come where you can make inroads. Perot WON this last election and yet the outcome was EXACTLY AS WE SAID IT WOULD BE! This always brings us back to KISSINGER and "associates", does it not?

**GRITZ**

Hotbed of heated controversy? Not with me, but what IS may well be presented to you from the mouths of adversarial henchmen. Yes, I did back off on "pushing" Gritz. There always has to be an incident which reveals truth. Whether the confrontation is in simple immediate anger response or in well calculated combat--the end result is the same--you find the problems and REAL story. That story will represent one thing to me and another to you, but it is as necessary to the "mission" as staying alive and well.

I am not in the game playing of "it's for me to know and you to find out." However, in this instance I refuse to throw out the baby along with the dirty water. Gritz has one of the greatest MISSIONS on the globe. Will he accept it in service unto GOD or will he step aside in service unto simply another form of evil? MINE IS NOT TO JUDGE--NOR IS IT HIS! IGNORANCE IS SIMPLY THE "LACK OF BEING INFORMED"--BUT THAT WORD USED AGAINST ME WAS WITH A DEFINITION OF "YOU STUPID BASTARD!" No, I do not take kindly to the outburst--for the man outbursting IS yet in ignorance as properly defined! OR, he truly does serve the adversary and NOT GOD DIVINE AS STATED. That is for you and him to work out. I shall speak of this tomorrow at our little meeting for people here are bewildered and stunned, embarrassed and insulted.

THIS OUTBURST about my "reptilian chameleon" activities and "get on your ship and---" acknowledges ONE THING YOU HAD BETTER LOOK AT, WONDERERS--HE DID ACKNOWLEDGE ME AND MY PRESENCE! IF YOU GET NOTHING OTHER THAN THAT ONE THING--HOLD IT CLOSE! "MAN" HAS TOTAL "FREE-WILL" AND I SEE THE GOAL AND ENDING STORY--I MUST UNFOLD THE DAILY CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS JUST AS DO YOU SO THAT THAT WHICH I GIVE YOU IS BASED IN SUCH MANNER AS TO BE TOTALLY WITHIN "REASON" FOR YOUR ABILITY TO COMPREHEND AND "SEE" DIRECTION CLEARLY AND NOT SIMPLY ON "FAITH". My total commitment to you is that when I see a "better way" or a "necessary turn in direction" I will give it unto you so that we can finally reach that goal of reclamation of freedom, nation, and GOD of Light. BLIND PATRIOTISM OR RELIGIOUS OVER-FEVER IS CALLED CHAUVINISM AND PLAINLY, IGNORANCE OF FACT! If one goes forth in crusade FOR Jesus, say, and forgets the laws of Christ in the doing, you have EVIL and the very name of "Jesus" is soiled in the presenting. If ANYONE believes that I shall stand aside and allow such regards in the VERY MISSION OF GOD/CHRIST THEN THERE IS GREAT MISUNDERSTANDING AND IT IS NOT FROM MY POSITION FOR, IF ONES WILL
"BOther" to look and hear, they will find I have not changed one iota or hair's breadth from onset of transmission unto dharna! Neither has dharna changed one iota, my transmissions--so be it.

**You have forgotten God**

**"God's own betrayed"**

May I share a loving communication received from one Brother Edward, please:

Before presenting any matter for your consideration I ask that for five minutes immediately preceding my presentation there be stillness and the peace of silence.

During this time you may choose to quietly meditate upon God's promise as contained in James Chapter 1, verses 5-9 of the King James Version of the Holy Bible.

**James 1:5-9:**

"If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him. But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering. For he that wavereth is like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed. For let not that man think that he shall receive anything of the Lord. A double minded man is unstable in all his ways. Let the brother of low degree rejoice in that HE is exalted."

It is my experience that this is one of the most important of all of God's provisions and I invite all who seek wisdom and understanding to hand your minds over to the loving influence of God's wisdom.

I ask you to listen to me--but when listening--be at the same time receptive to God's direct influence over your thoughts.

Under God's guidance, question all that I present for I too have a degree of sin and impurity and therefore cannot expect to be word perfect in all of my interpretation of end time Holy Bible prophecy.

By the Grace of God we all have been given the freedom of choice either to invite God in--or to close God out.

By the same Grace of God--God respects our freedom of choice and God will not enter un-invited.

**Revelation 3:20:**

"Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me."

**Brother Edward's prayer of invitation**

"Please, God, influence my intellect that I will do only that which will glorify Your name and please, God, influence my actions that I will do real work of value to the greater interest of fellow mankind. I offer this prayer, Father, through the Spirit of the Son, Lord Jesus Christ, and I hand my earthly intellect over to you, Lord God, for Your influence and guidance through the Spirit of the Holy Spirit. Amen" [And so shall it be.]

If you now find wisdom in that which I present, then praise be to God.

Let no person credit Brother Edward as being wise as of his own right.

May the true peace of God be with you.

May the satanic false peace of PAXUS be closed out.

Brother Edward

***
I find it indeed worthy, friend and brother, and may peace rest upon thee, son, for your way has been hard and tormented. Know that torment of such kind only comes upon those chosen for great service and valor and that GOD's strength is given unto your use to withstand that which is given against you. Amen.

PAY HIKE

Yes, a change of subject: How many of you realize that Congress just ripped you-the-people off again? How many of you realize that even in the midst of massive unemployment and no jobs, and in election confusion, the Congress members gave themselves a nearly $4,000/yr pay raise straight across? They did this before they went home to campaign. They didn't enact any legislation; they didn't even vote on it. Instead, it took the form of a sneaky "automatic" cost-of-living "adjustment".

This COLA raises members' pay from $129,500 to $133,644—and takes effect on Jan. 1, 1993. How many of you (in Perot's words) "bosses" make that kind of income? Well, you pay your "servants" that much and more! This ups the retirement scam and everything. My goodness, chelas, ARE YOU NOT TIRED YET OF THIS SLIME WHICH HAS OOZED OVER YOUR VERY BEINGS?

MAGNIFICENT REMINDER

As we speak of men and things, let us always remember that you are in a position of gaining human physical and manifested reflections from an "observer" outside your realm of perception—if you get it from the LIBERATOR; but note, the information is available and only gathered and presented for your discernment and, hopefully, cause you to seek and REALLY see in knowledge—not in ignorance simply because you could have no FACTS.

Herein is where you must turn to the "do not judge the man—only the actions of that man" because GOD JUDGES NOT AND, MOREOVER, IT IS NOT THAT WHICH A MAN WAS—IT IS WHAT A MAN IS WHICH IS ALWAYS THE GUIDELINE UTILIZED BY GOD. What a man "was" will naturally flow upon that which a man "is" until he has found his own truth and knowledge based on a foundation of insight. Past experiences are utilized always as a learning expression and if a man can "change" or function in a "different" manner—in goodness—better than he "was", then GOD is blessed and so be the man and those he touches.

You ones seem to think that if I speak of a "better way" that somehow it represents total perfection of the "thing", "way" or "person". NO, we must work with that which "IS" within the guidelines of God's Law and that of Creation—in balance. It does not come as a package of perfection and he who sets himself apart as the great dictator of that which is "right" or "wrong" is usually basing that projection purely on ego reaction. If a man be only partly good—can you not use that goodness and allow for MORE? How do you get "better" if you do not work toward more goodness? And, how can you DISCERN the better way—if you are so confounded busy JUDGING the negative aspects of a "man" so that all you have upon which to work are the OPINIONS OF OTHERS? JUDGE the ACTIONS—NEVER THE MAN! "By a man's actions shall ye know him!"

But, is it not alright to strike out at that which appears wrong in your perception—or war with doubts, guns and blastings? Alright?? No, because what happens when you are WRONG? You have usually burned bridges which cannot be again constructed. A man in wisdom will always preserve his bridges in case he must again cross them in one direction or another. This is called wisdom. Moreover, placing judgments upon another in the form of "name-calling" is a reflection of childish behavior in self-frustration and ego preservation, i.e., "I will make you look the fool and I will appear less foolish." When you take something as confronting as a possible "HOST" of GOD would it not be more wise to walk a bit gently before you call him a "reptilian chameleon"? Is there anything remaining on your place unto which GOD can depend? Are there no ones upon whom GOD can depend? You claim service in Truth and then you turn to the first one who waffles and bounces. Let me as-
sure you, precious ones in searching, FEW THERE ARE INDEED! But who be ye to judge that "another" cannot or has not "changed"?

Learn all there is on BOTH SIDES of the issue and study well that which comes forth even in gossip--through DISCERNMENT in knowledge of "guidance laws for decisions"--you WILL be able to use wisdom in your own actions. If a man be flawed in one area, does this mean his unflawed assets must be abandoned? If this be so, then there would be NO MAN to lead! Growth within GOD is not "instant coffee", chelas--it is the path of LEARNING which is infinite in time and length. If a man preaches TRUTH on Tuesday but murders on Thursday--can you not appreciate the "truth" and condemn the murder? The "man" is not the "whole" of either one--but both! If he follows with such heinous breaking of the laws as to murder--then you can DISCERN that the "whole" man is not great in his "truth". Ponder it. A "little bit of knowledge" is a most dangerous thing and if the knowledge be incorrect--then it is deadly. I wonder at the fact that "man" will first trust the blackest of human presenters before he will simply turn unto the REASON of CHRIST/GOD. Evil always presents its tempting authority while God is simple and uncomplicated--yet, the human will first ALWAYS choose the evil path--be it accident or intentional.

CONTRADICTIONS

Commander Gritz, for example, states that one General William Westmoreland (CFR, member of Elitest Council on Foreign Relations) referred to him as THE American Soldier. Gritz also claims a body count of some 400. (That means that he personally KILLED that many human-brothers.) Some of his own Green Beret colleagues are puzzled as to how he arrived at that figure but let us assume it is accurate. Considering, however, that this killing was done in two of CIA's assassination programs, "B-52" and "B-36", which were ordered by the old OSS killer, Bill Colby (CFR), it is more than likely, is it not, that those killing teams in fact helped to prepare South Vietnam for the Communist takeover which OSS had planned from the be-

ning, at the Teheran Conference in 1943? There was also a project called the Phoenix Program in which thousands of key individuals were murdered by the CIA's Green Beret Special Forces and by other killing teams who were definitely not even classified as "Communists". They were simply considered enemies of OSS/CIA's future plans of Indochina.

The Green Berets were and are soldiers of the CIA's private army, the Special Forces. Special Forces was designed by CIA to perform illegal and destabilizing tasks which were beyond the scope of the regular army. For instance, Gritz' personnel file states that he is a highly trained saboteur and espionage agent. Plain put, chelas, there is nothing in Gritz' career which would indicate that he is either honorable or on "your side", much less "our" (God's side). But is he, or is he not? Well, does he ever don the uniform of the military? If so, then at best he has remained in a totally artificial world of uniformed socialism for, no matter how good a military man's intentions might be, no matter how fervently he might believe that his mission is to protect American free enterprise and freedom, the reality is quite the opposite in the usual unfolding of stance. Anyone who has accepted the oaths and the US uniform represents the interests of central plutocratic capitalism and the elimination of business competition around the world, and has sworn an oath to do so.

Can a man change? Most certainly. However, as with all ones who fit into this very category who come within my own service and mission--we have to come to understanding of what is "acceptable" and that which is "not". If this be GOD'S greatest mission on the planet then it would be obvious that the adversary would make his special forces attentive and infiltrate most effectively. This has and does continue at all times. Do I shake and reel from the presence? No, because I have the bigger weapon! Does that mean I will blast the bastards all away? NO--we can not only use the workers for growth and gain the souls in addition in many instances--but it keeps us within the laws. We are not going to do anything physically to anyone nor do we even advocate overthrow of the Elite suppressors. We DO suggest you use what rights in freedom that you have
through your Constitution—to CHANGE it in the right way—
through the LAW and not by the GUN.

Are there rules for this game? Indeed. One of them is that the
WORD OF TRUTH and INSTRUCTION would be presented—and that the adversarial "troops" not damage my ground crew.
What you do with that Word is solely and soully up to you in
free-will choices. I happen to like most of the "warriors" of the
special forces for they are "doers" and "get things done". If
they serve evil in ignorance or full intent of evil doing—they also
will serve GOD even better when they are no longer IGNOR-
RANT! They usually stop being ignorant when they look
around and see that there is NO HONOR IN THOSE THEY
HAVE SERVED AND ONLY HONOR IN GOD'S WAY.

Will "they" ever allow funding which is earned and honorable—to flow for the needs of the remnant? Oh yes—for that which is
earned in integrity must be honored at some level or the evil-doers "troops" see the error of their "judgement" as to which side
to serve. It will behoove the "enemy" to share and assist lest he
be found out and the "troops" all turn upon him and strike him
down!

Do these ones who work for the evil King bother me? NO—I
like them in my presence for, you see, I have total knowledge of
my own power and stature and I am not burdened by the bind-
ings of JUDGEMENTS of the beings—only the actions. If you
fold into "evil" at the temptations—then you are simply not yet
defined in your KNOWING or of your POWER in and of good-
ness. It comes down to respecting my mission and I will respect
yours! However, yours ends in destruction and mine ends in
glory and it behooves you to think about that most carefully.
You can blow up my people—but—the response to so-doing far
exceeds the mere blowing up of you in retaliation. The penalty
for damaging my people is about as bad as you can fathom in
your worst nightmares for I do not deal with your body as such—
the discipline comes to the SOUL and I am very, very good at
what I do.

Can "I" wipe you off the galactic map? YES! I CAN! Would
I? WHAT DO YOU THINK? You must understand that I call
removal—UNCREATING. That which GOD CREATES SO
CAN IT BE UNCREATED—AND YOU CANNOT DO THAT,
CHELAS! GOD GIVES LIFE AND HE CAN TAKE IT—LIFE
BEING THAT WIIIIII IS HIGHER THAN A BODY WALK-
ING AROUND—IT BE THE "YOU" IN SPIRIT WITHIN. IF
"HE" TAKES THAT SPIRIT—THE BODY PERISHES.
PONDER IT MOST CAREFULLY FOR THE TIME OF
CHOOSING IS AT HAND. IF YOU CAN'T MAKE UP
YOUR MIND YOU HAD BEST START PRETENDING UN-
TIL YOU CAN GET A GRIP ON THE TRUTH OF IT. TIS
BETTER TO BE IN THE "HOLD" OF THE FLAGSHIP IN
GROWING SAFETY THAN STANDING ON THE BURNING
SANDS AS THE SHIP DEPARTS.

***

MAY WISDOM BE YOUR SHIELD AND BUCKLER AND
MAY YOUR THOUGHTS BE EVER TOWARD WISDOM.
REMEMBER THAT THE GREAT TEACHER WAS CALLED
THE "KING OF WISDOM". ADONAI.

Hatonn to stand aside. Blessings rest upon my people.
INDEX

ABC (television network) 82
Abduction 32
Abraham, Larry 164
Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) 184
complex with magnesium ion 184
Adonai 162
Adversary 2, 73, 112, 117, 133, 136, 157, 163
confusion—the greatest tool of 3
plans of 3
use of labels 160
Africa
Biological warfare on the continent of 17
release of AIDS virus in small-pox vaccinations in 16
Agriculture Department
dealings with the problems and negativity surrounding organic farming 15
AIDS 183
a manmade disease 186
airborne in Southeast Asia 17
an R & D product of the U.S. Navy 16
groups responsible for genocide of 16
introduction in Los Angeles, New York & San Francisco 16
Mr. Lear's knowledge concerning 16
patients not allowed to get "well" 185
spread of 17
Airlines
air safety and criminal violations related to a series of fatal crashes 97, 101
Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms 125, 145
Aleksei 159
Alexandra, Empress 159
Ali Rajai, Mohammed
murder 114
Aloe vera
confiscation of 192
"ALUS" (Allied/U.S. forces) 57, 59
named by Nostradamus as the victims of revenge 57
Alvarez, Alfred 109
America West Publishing 17, 132
Letter and information sent to 12
American (also see United States of America)
Bulletin 7, 8
Intelligence 61
Anastasia
story of 159
Andrus, Cecil 87
Anillo, Al 119
"Anti-Christ" 153, 161, 163
Arab(i)an
and Israeli situation 59
oil 57
oil and minerals out of 167
Aral Sea
the drying up of 25
"Armageddon" 62, 137
Arsenal
of chemical and biological weapons 55
Assets
protection of 150
Atlanta Constitution
story printed in 83
Atlantis 22
Atoms 187
ATON 160
Australia 192
Ausbach, Nathan
author of The Book of Jewish Knowledge 162
"B-36" and "B-52" 200
Bacteria
break up of 184
destruction of 185
Baghdad
bombing of 64
Baha'i
under the provisions of the Covenant 65
Bahktiar, Shahpour 114
Baker 77, 142

204

205
Balance 199
Balfeur Document 162
"Balkan Front Line" 154
Ballistic missile
Third World threats 155
Bani-Sadr 114
book My Turn To Speak 63
Bank
  collapse of 150, 166
  failure of the 8th largest 106
  fraud 100, 166
  scandals 37
"Banksters"
  banking dynasty 74
Barbet, D.
  error in theory of 44
Barr, William 120, 125, 127, 144, 145, 148
Basini, Don 159
Baum, Geoffrey 81
Baykovo 25
"BCCI"
  scandal 108
"Beast" 169
Beheshti, Ayatollah Mohammed
  murder of 114
Belgium
  food supplements sold under the counter in 193
Ben-Menashe, Ari 99
Benson, Bill 129
Berlin Wall 1
Berning, Leo
  case concerning 29
  travails of 30
Bilderbergers 149, 166
Binning, Kenneth R. 125
"Bio" Districts 72
Biological infestation
  projection of crystalline viral DNA programmed type 157
Biological
  use of weapons 57

warfare 17
weapons 55
"Bird tribes" 163
Black helicopters
  coming from Boynton Canyon (near Sedona, Arizona) 46
  increase of 46
"Black Tuesday"
  the day freedom died in the world 132
"Blue Berets" 154
BNL
  bank 5
  scandal 107
Bolshevik(s) 1, 153
  Revolution 164
Books
  Aids: The Last Great Plague 18
  Conspirators’ Hierarchy: The Story Of The Committee Of 300 17
  Idaho Massacre 167
  Unfriendly Skies—Saga of Corruption and Defrauding America 116
Boundary County Recorder’s Office
  (Doc. No.0167812) 129
Boynton Canyon
  black helicopters coming from 46
  cyclic opening of an energy field in the area of 46
  incidents occurring in 46
Brenneke, Richard 99, 181
Brent, Jason 146
Brian, Earl 99, 109, 110
Britain 62, 91
  does its testing in the U.S. within Nevada 52
  food supplements sold under the counter in 193
  health food industry 193
British
  Petroleum 62
  oil companies 62
Brooks, Jack
  committee 99
Brown, Jackie 176
Bullets
  not the offense or defense of the future 157
Bush, George Herbert Walker 5, 52, 55-64, 78, 82, 86, 87, 93, 98, 100, 102, 110, 118, 123, 127, 133, 144, 149, 152, 166
administration's drug connection 109
assault of information about 71
Christian Armies of 64
conspiracy involving 113
defeat of 57
making of war with Saddam to raise his ratings in the polls 60
need of the administration of 148
ploy of 75
repeat of the fabrication by Nayirah to incite the American people to
War and divert them from the facts 60
room needed by entourage of 81
sons involvement with CIA drug smuggling and money laundering
activities 123
taken credit for pulling down the Berlin Wall 1
Bush, Jr., George
ownership of oil wells in the Persian Gulf right off the coast of Kuwait
and Saudi Arabia 62
Bush, Neil 63
Business investment 150
Bykovo Airport 23
C-SPAN (television network) 81
Cabalists
of medieval times 162
Cabazon Indian 109
murders on reservation 113
reservation 99, 110
California
"alert" in 41
earthquake "alert" 36
government prediction of a major "earthquake" in 3
San Andreas Fault-line 25
seventh year of drought 72
ten active districts of 72
Campbell, Christopher 38, 89, 182
address to purchase book written by 50
*The Nuclear Weapons Fact Book* 50
Campbell Jr., Maynard C. 19, 122, 123, 144, 165, 167, 170
arrest of by Ashland Police 8

author of *Assault At Ruby Creek, The Idaho Massacre* 167
author of books *Unfriendly Persuasion* and *Massacre At Ruby Creek*
along with several others 6
emergency call from 6
secret indictment 7
story being written in conjunction with 7
trap to get 7
Canadian
military exercises in location around the "States" 72
Cancer 183
break up of the cells of 184
destruction of 185
patients not allowed to get "well" 185
Cape Canaveral 21
Capone, Al 120
imprisonment by authorities only through application of tax laws 87
Carr, Dave 81, 82
Carter, Jimmy 62
Administration of 113
purpose delayed release of American hostages until right before the
election 63
Casey, William 98, 100, 112, 114
Casolaro, Danny 109
murder of 108
Castle Air Force Base 98
Cayce, Edgar 161
Cellular life
higher order of 184
Cellular structure 188
Center for Action 88
Center of Disease Control
distribution of the AIDS virus 17
Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) 46, 77, 98-100, 107, 11-115, 119,
142, 148, 181
activities of 109
assassination programs 200
Bush's son's involvement with drug smuggling and money laundering
activities of 123
covert activities of 109
drug smuggling 97, 98, 100, 102, 111, 124
drug smuggling and money laundering activities of 87
"Green Beret Special Forces" 201
imprisonment of over 300 operatives who had evidence of criminal
activities committed by 100
indictment of top officials 143
information published in Parade Magazine 55
killing of Prime Minister Palma 181
operation of Bishop, Baldwin, Rewald, Dillingham and Wong
(BBRDW) exposed by Honolulu reporter 107
savings and loan looting by 100, 102
"Special Forces" designed to perform illegal and destabilizing tasks
201
"whistleblower" cases 123
"CEO" 125
Chapter 11 111
bankruptcy 108
judicial corruption 97, 100, 101, 102, 104, 110, 111, 124
racketeering activities 108
Chase, Neal
address and phone number of 54
author of Killing People To Get Elected 51, 54
Chemical Weapons 55
the use of 57
Chlorella 183, 188
Chlorophyll
transducers and phototransducers in 187
Choice 138
Chondria 184, 186, 188
immune system's healing reaction from injection of 185
Chondroids
imprint of biological defenses to destroy non-human invading life forms
184
"Christ" 164
"Christian(s)" 56, 164
forces 57
Russians 161
survival of civilization of 153
"Christianity" 117, 191
Christie, Cort 150
Christmas 136
representation of 117
Civil War 62
"CLC" 7
Clinton, Bill 5, 32, 77, 93, 133, 149, 151, 166, 180
assault of information about 71
loss in the election 152
picked and groomed 75
Cloning
on tissues, organs, enzymes and replication of organisms themselves
187
"Club of Phoenix" 164
"Club of Rome" 166, 191
CNN (television network) 82
Colby, Bill 200
Cold War 155
Coleman, Dr. John 68
also known as Joseph Pavlonski 17
Colombia
major earthquake in 5, 20
Constable
fully operational systems built by 26
Committee of 300 17, 191
"Committee of Global Banksters" 166
Communist
takeover of South Vietnam 200
Congress 134
"Congressional Human Rights Caucus" 60
Conrados, Kim 144
Conspiracy 11, 12, 96, 98, 105, 134
Constantinople (now Istanbul) 159
Constitution
Amendment V1 33, 34
Article V, Paragraph 2 33
Amendment IX 33
Amendment XIV 33
"Judge" Sheldon's version of 33
protections under 105
Constitutional
Law Center 6-9, 30, 38, 67, 88, 130, 165, 168, 181
fully Tax Sheltered (deductible) for donation or contributions 9
Revival 30, 34
forwarded information from (address included) 26
letter produced by 27
rights 35
rights to have counsel (unlicensed) if desired 33
Conti, Samuel 104
Contra
drug connection involving the Reagan-Bush administration 109
Cook, Nick 154
Coons, Ken
inspirational poem called The Simple Answer 135
Corporation
Laws 150
Cosmic radiation 187
Cosmosphere 157
space platform 21
Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) 200
Court Appeals 34
Creation
law of 199
Cremation ovens
brought into a site of detention in southern Oregon 42
Cross
of olive wood and acacia 45
"Crows Landing" 98
Naval Air Station 98
Crystalline life forms
adaptation to specific cells 186
Currency 74, 91, 92, 191
change already under way in British "States" 192
exchange of 166
paper with coded metallic striping replacing the "dollar" 192
"Cyclic opening"
of energy field in the area of Boynton Canyon utilized for a long time
by ones from Orion 46
"Debit card system"
move to a 166
Debt payment 92
Declarant 119
information 123
tax case of 1119
Declaration(s) 95, 96, 126, 127
Degan, William (U.S. Marshal) 171
shot by his own team 172
Denmark
anything sold with more than the Recommended Daily Allowance is a
drug in 193
Department
of Justice 120, 122, 148
of Treasury 125
"Depopulation" 37, 157
"Desert Storm" 55, 64
Dharma 68, 94, 113, 132, 133
Dinsmore, Paul 121
Discernment 199
Dittemore, Ron 21
Dixon, Mr. 7, 9, 30, 88
DNA
blueprint 183
killer cells sequence of production of 184
DNA/RNA 187
cellular life structure 183
Dogs
murder of 173
Doig, Doug 124, 128
Donnier, R.M.
perfection of the AIDS virus and its cure 16
"Double eagle" sign 163
Drug
cartel 75
Enforcement Agency (DEA) 121, 148
smuggling 111, 123
smuggling by CIA factions 98, 102
war article in the Daily News (L.A. area) 72
Duck, Charles 104
"Due Process" 35
Eagleburger, Lawrence 75, 76
Earth
change patterns of 52
Earthquake(s) 20, 71
Electronic
  phaser welding equipment 53
  warfare (EW) 158
Electrostatics 24
"Elite" 37, 134, 166, 180, 194
  coalition 91
  deceptions engineered by 18
  "greed-mongers" 91
  hierarchy of the "World Order" 12
  "One Government Global Order" 191
  "One Worlders" 136
Elohe Yisrael 162
Elohim 162
Emergency
  "Control" 151
  instructions and supplies 37
  Regulations 38
  supplies 38
Emira 61
En Sof (Infinite One) 162
England 62, 91
  part of the "G-7 group" 49
Escobar, Pablo 72
Esu Emmanuel 45
  crucifixion of 44
Euphrates 56, 58, 64
"Eureka satellite" 22
Europe
  all but the weakest vitamins are considered drugs in 193
European
  Community 180
  Currency Units (ECU) 191
  Space Agency 22
"Evil" 117, 134, 142, 178, 200, 202
Exhibit "Misprision" 127
Explosion
  constant sounds heard with no explanations from the Press or local
  radio programs 45

"alert" in California 36
and other assaults 70
government prediction of 3
in Colombia 5
"pre-warning" situation 52
"East Lansing"
  should be major political happening in 19
Edward, Brother
  communication received from 196
  prayer of invitation 197
Edwards, William B. 14
Ego 199
  preservation 199
Eisman, Dennis
  murder of 109
Ekker, Doris 130, 134, 146
  corruption of the courts involving the home of 80
  court case of 146
  motions before the court on property issue 31
Ekker, E.J. 67, 94, 113, 130, 133, 134, 146, 150
  corruption of the courts involving the home of 80
  court case of 146
  motions before the court on property issue 31
El Ba'ath
  resurrection of 63
El Ha-Gibbor 162
El Shaddai 162
Elate Intelligent Technologies Inc. (in Russia) 25
  fine-tuning of weather patterns 23
  mixed reputation 24
  Russian company boast of their "weather made to order" 22
  system of 23
  weather control 25
Election(s) 140, 142, 149, 151, 153
  "fixed polls" 106, 134
  results 153
Electromagnetic Pulse or Phenomenon (EMP) 51
Electron beam gun(s) 20
  Astronauts test firing aboard Atlantis 21
Explosives
"desk-sized" generators energy conversion into intense pulses of electrical power 155
"f-16 fleet" 158
"FAA" 101
Famine
widespread by 1999 49
"Fascist Socialist" Party 194
"FDIC"
problem 106
Federal
Aviation 115
Bureau of Investigation (FBI) 87, 107, 111, 120, 122, 125, 142, 145, 148, 171, 175, 181
court system 29
Register 118, 143
Reserve Bank 74, 125
Reserve Notes (worthless paper) 75
Fiere, Alan 120, 143
Florida
Hurricane 58
reports coming from concerning guillotines and cremation ovens brought into sites of detention in 42 weather demonstration in 26
Folic acid
removal of from health food stores 192
Food and Drug Administration (FDA) 183, 192 terrorism 126
"Fountain of Youth" 187
France 62
part of the "G-7 group" 49
Fredrich, John
murder of along with his body-guard 115
Freedom 1
French plutonium shipload to Japan 193
Fuller, Craig 60
Fully Informed Jury Association (FIJA) 129
Funds
scarcity of 68
"G-7 group" 49
Garcia, Ralph 125
Garrison, Jim 71
Gates, Robert 98, 100, 107, 113, 126, 142, 181
Geesen 59
General Dynamics
Headline: Blue Berets On The Balkan Front Line 154
Genocide 16
German, St.
writeings presented by 12
Germany
anything sold with more than the Recommended Daily Allowance is a drug in 193
Ghotbzadeh, Sadegh 114
Gingell, Mary 80
Glaspie, April 61
Glass, III, Walter William 127
Glenn, Gene 87
"Global control" 37
GOD 137, 140, 141, 157, 161, 188, 196
frequently mentioned names for 162 law of 199
Gold 49, 166
investment in 150
protection against confiscation of collateral of 150 reserves stripped out of vaults 92
Goleniewski, Michal 159
Golgotha 45
Goodness 199
Gorbachev, M. 1
Gore, Al 77, 151
Gorky 155
Government (U.S.) 101
abuses 129
cocaine business of 72
corruption of 168
criminal actions of 94
obstruction of justice and felony cover-up by every known check and balance in the three branches of 97 predictions of a major "earthquake" in California 3
total rule by force 194
unauthorized use of transportation of 107
Grand Jury 132
Green, George 150
letter and information sent to 12
"Green Berets" 201
Gregg, Donald 98, 100
Gritz, Col. James "Bo" 38, 75, 77, 85-88, 92, 95, 120, 122, 129, 134, 138, 140, 142-144, 148, 152, 164, 175, 176, 194, 200
address for National Presidential Campaign Committee 118
affidavit of 124
another effort to trap 8
campaign of 149
highly trained saboteur and espionage agent 201
information concerning letter from 194
memo to 95
rally weather 25
scheduled Oregon trip coinciding with incident involving Mr. Campbell and Federal Swat teams 6
thirty-four page affidavit 148
trap to get 7
written about in the Spotlight 6
Guillotines
brought into site of detention in southern Oregon and several other states 42
Gulf of Mexico
call of sea duty to 14
Gulf War 158
Gun holders
raids on 19
Ha-Borch 162
Ha-Makom 162
Haig, Alexander 114
Hall, Lonny
phone number for 148
Assault At Ruby Creek, Phase II 142
Hamilton, Bill 99
Hand, Michael 115
murder of 112
Harris, Kevin 86, 87, 89, 96, 117, 142, 149, 170-173
shooting of 174
wounded in serious condition and charged with Degan's murder 176
Harvey, Paul 175
Hashemid, Cyrus 114, 115
murder of 114
Hashemi, Mehdi
execution of 114, 115
Hatonn, Gyorgos Ceres 3, 4
continued work of 3
non predictions of any exact date 2
spreading of the Word Of Truth 3
Hawaii
weather demonstration in 26
Hawaii Bureau of Conveyances 118
Helicopters
black 46
green army type 46
Hepatitis B vaccine
laced with the AIDS virus 17
Herbs (or plants) 49
confiscation of 192
new regulations and drug classifications for 192
"Hershheimer" reaction 185
Hill
secret kept by 60
Hill and Knowlton (H&K)

advertising firms secret of true identity of "Nayirah" 59
"HIV 1" 17
Hoffman, Abbie
death of 110
Holden, Dave 82
Holy Bible
King James Version 196
Honolulu Federal Bureau of Investigation 126
Horn, Mr. 146
Hospitals
on "alert" 36
Hostages
release of American 114
Hosts 43, 141, 149, 161, 167, 199
"Ionosphere*
  electrically charged 21
  ignition of 20

Iran(Iran) 61
  American arrested and held in 181
  arms sales to 100, 114, 115
  hostage scandals 110, 114
  Russian backed 62
  Shah of 114
  treasonous agreement with factions of 100
  wire transfer of $40 million dollars to 98

Iran Contra 106, 113
  affairs 53
  case 120
  hidden case 126
  missing witness 118
  witness 143
  scandals 86, 114, 115

Iraq 37, 56, 58, 62, 64
  American Ambassador April Glaspie 61
  anti-aircraft system 61
  help to 53
  possession of arms and scud missiles 55
  radar pick up of anything flying over 61
  shipment to 113

"Irangate" 148
  scandal 120

Isbell, Frank 122, 144

Islam
  defense of 63

Israel 55, 151, 158, 180

Jacobson, Dexter
  death of 111

James
  (1:5-9) 196

Jane's Defence Weekly 154

Jellen, Edward 104

Jet Stream 50

John
  (19:03) 44
Jordison, David & Jean 176
Jorgensen, Jo 83
Joseph 45

JOURNALS
banning 13
eight or nine volumes legally banned off-shelf holding 12
Joy, Marnis 175
"Judaic/Christian"
teachings 117
Judgments 199, 202
Judicial system
control of 112
corruption 97
expense of 168
in the final closing down of freedom of ownership by any "person" 131
injustices of 31
misuse of 101
"Justice" 177
Justice Department 98, 101, 102, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 115
atorneys/officials at the core of the corruption 111
corruption 97
criminal misconduct of officials of 97
information exposing officials of 99
obstruction of justice 100
obstruction of justice and persecution of "informants"/"whistleblowers" 97
pattern of cover-up 110
Kali
confirmation to 20
Kedosh Yisrael 162
Kelly, Bob
work with Tolman on an exposé called Chaos Is Coming 7
Kennedy
assassination movie 71
books on hidden events of the assassination of 38
Kenyon, Dr. Paul 126
Khashoggi, Adnan 114
Khazar(jans) 1, 147, 153, 161
(Nordic, Mongol, Rus) integration and takeover 164
Khomeini, Ayatollah 61, 114
Kidnapping 32
Kimberlin, Brett C. 107
King, Harry 56
King, Larry 153
King, Rodney
trial of 58
Kissinger, Henry 37, 75, 149, 166, 191, 194
Knowing 202
coming into 40
Knowlton
secret kept by 60
Kumnick, Barry 120, 121, 122
disappearance of 108
testimony of 148
Kumnick, Frank 121, 122, 148
Kumnick, Mary Lou 121
Kuwait(is) 62
Ambassador's daughter's testimony fabricated about infants taken off incubators and bayoneted 59
dictatorship 61
Emir of 57, 59
secret kept by 60
L. Tryptophan
confiscation of 192
Lane, Mark 38
Lantos, Tom 60
Larry King Show 82
Laser "beams"
receive and transmitted 70
Lavi, Houshang
attempted assassination of 115
Lear, John 16
Lear, Sr., William P. 16
knowledge concerning AIDS 16
Lebanon
attack on American Marines 61
Ledeen, Michale 114
Legal system
corruption exposed 58
Levins, Hoag
author of *Arab Reach* 56

**LIBERATOR, (PHOENIX)**
address for the order of picture card of Sananda 43
list of available documents in 13

"Liberatarian(s)"
flood of the major television networks concerning presidential
candidate Marrou 83
"news" article 79
Party (LP) 80, 83, 153
rally near vice-presidential debate in Atlanta 83

**Life**
basic substances of carbon, nitrogen, etc. 187
components of blueprints for 187
"Life Crystals" 183, 184
Light 189
Lighter, Eric Aaron 86, 87, 96, 118, 120, 124, 128, 138, 142, 144, 148
affidavit of 127
declaration of 94, 96, 117, 127
key Iran Contra witness 143

Linsalata, Phil 111
Litton Systems RWRs 158
Lloyds (of London) 74
Lodge, Edward J. 86, 118
Logan, John 119
London Bank 91
Lord, Nancy 79, 82, 83
Los Alamos 157
National Laboratories 157
Los Angeles 26
AIDS virus introduction in 16
Louisiana
reports of guillotines and cremation ovens brought into sites of
detention in 42
Love 188

**Luke**
(22:63) 44

Lymphocytes
ancestors of 184

MacArthur, John R.
author of *Second Front* 55
"Madonna" 70
Malyei, Mikhail 24
Marijuana
sale to Quayle for distribution 5

**Mark**
(15:19) 44
Marrou, Andre 79, 82
and Lord campaign 83
presidential candidate not mentioned by the major television networks
83
rally for 84
statement from 81

Martial Law 38
Martin, Juanita 32
policemen harassment of 27
Martyr, Robert 8
"Masons" 73
Matthew
(27:30) 44
May, Alan Michael
death of 109
Mayer, David 109
McFarlane, Robert 110
McLamb, Jack 7, 86, 129
Meascl, Jr., Robert 118
"Medellin Cartel" 72

**Media**
control of 112
government kept 168

**Meditation**
misinformation dealing with paranormal connections 12
Meese, Ed 99
Meese III, Edwin 110
Mel, Andy 30
Melechinsky, Andrew 29
"eviction/ejection" of 28
non submittal to jurisdiction of the federal court system 29
no power delegated in the Constitution which would allow the
government to claim the home property of 29
unlawful seizure of the home of 28
Melechinsky, Mary 29
no power delegated in the Constitution which would allow the
government to claim the home property of 29
unlawful seizure of the home of 28
Memel, Abba bar 162
Mesopotamia 64
MIA/POW
information 71
Microchip
Western reliance on 157
Microwave energy
pulses of 154
Russians use of 156
Microwave Weapons 155, 157
 capable of paralyzing almost all modern Western defense systems 154
Military (U.S.) 58, 201
 bases on "alert" 36
convoy of flatbed trucks covered by tarps 14
convoy of helicopters from 14
 troop mover helicopter pilots movement of Russian, Canadian, etc.,
U.N. troops for exercises to locations around the "States" 72
Mission 69
Mitochondria
 main job of converting glucose to usable ATP energy molecules 184
Money laundering 110, 123
Money system
control of 112
Montana
document forwarded from 53
Morasca, Paul
 murder of 110
Mormon Church 166, 191
Morrison, Jim 82
Moscow
 experts research concerning Elate (owner of Russian weather
 modification system) 24
Moses 162

Moslem fleet 57
Moyle, Jonathan
death of 113
Multiline system
 purchase of 42
Muslims
 beliefs of 56
Mustang
 student newspaper 15
Nagasaki
geyser of glowing ash above 56
Napa Sentinel 109
NASA
 clothesline-like cable between Italian satellite and shuttle to produce up
to 5,000 volts of electricity 21
 article printed in Elite owned newspaper 20
 shuttle experiment 20
National campaign committee 96
National debt
cancellation of 90, 92
National
 Security Agency 108
 Security Council 115
NATO 157
 radars and C'I systems destroyed by microwave energy pulses 154
Navy (U.S.)
development of the AIDS virus 16
goal for the spread of AIDS virus 17
Nayirah
 bogus testimony of 60
 identity of 60
 60 Minutes segment 59
 true identity of purposely kept secret 59
Nelson, John 129
 Declaration of Cause and Necessity to Abolish and Declaration of
Separate and Equal Station 126
 War and Emergency Powers, Seizure of All Property, Both Personal
 and Real 126
Network information 41
Neuman, Bob 79
Nevada 132
Corporations 150
nuclear testing 52
"New Age"
retreat having no impact toward God in Truth 12
New Amsterdam 50
"New World Order" 76, 129, 148, 152, 157
New York 50
AIDS virus introduction in 16
prime target during a nuclear war 50
New Zealand 192
Ng, Anson
murder of 113
Nicholas II 159
Nichols, John
alleged CIA ties 110
alleged payment to have Alvarez killed 110
Nir, Amir
death of 115
Nitrogen
oscillation frequency 187
Nixon, Richard 62
Norfolk 14
Noriega 61
North, Oliver 115, 126
Nostradamus, Michel 50, 51, 63, 64, 161
prophesies
II.86 58
II.9 63
II.52 64
III.61 64
X.76 58
prophesied Saddam by name 57
prophesy concerning Saddam 62
Quatrain(s) 49, 50
Century VI:05 48
Century VI:97 50
unraveled prophecies of 43
Novak, Mr. 166

Nuclear
testing 52
War 58
atmospheric tests of warheads 50
Numerological significance 162
Nutritional supplements
new regulations and drug classifications for 192
"Oak Creek"
Village of 46
Ocala Star Banner 20
article titled NASA Prepares For Electrifying Shuttle Experiment 21
conspiracy 114
meetings 99
treasonous and felonious acts 97
Office of Naval Intelligence 98, 111
Office of Professional Responsibility (OPR) 119, 148
Old Testament 56
"One World Order" 1
"One Worlders" 134
Oregon
incident in 19
Organism
replication 187
Orion 46
"Ottoman Empire" 63
"Ozone layer" 58
Pakistan
murder of President of 115
Palestinians
statement from 151
Palma, Prime Minister
murder of 181
Panama Canal 61
Parkfield
air explosion 71
Parry, Robert T. 125
"Particle Beam Weapons" 50
"Patriotism" 9, 152
Pavlonski, Joseph 11
Public Law (102-14) 117
"Pulsed frequencies"
of a low frequency band 70
Quayle, Dan 82
purchase of marijuana 107
marijuana received for distribution 5
Quick, Mary
murder of 110
Rabbinic sages
of the first century 162
Radar 61
Radio Free America 8
Radioactive fallout 50
Rally
called "The Mother of All Protests" and "Operation Debate Storm" 80
Randall, Judge 146
Raphael, Arnold 113
Reagan, Ronald 60, 63, 86, 114, 118, 143
administration's drug connection 109
conspiracy 113
signing of Savings and Loans de-regulations 63
Recommended Daily Allowance (RDA) 193
Rehnquist, William H. 125, 127, 144
Releases
such as Saddam's Revenge and Bush Loses the War! 64
Religion 117
Republican guard 55
Republican National Committee 143
Responsibility 40
Revelation 169
(3:20) 197
(7:1) 56
(9:14) 56, 64
(9:15) 55
(16:16) 55
Revelator 168
Rewald, Ron 107
Richardson, Elliot 148
"RICO case" 129
Riconosciuto, Michael 98, 109, 110, 115, 148
Roboins 59
Robinson III, Aubrey 120
Rockefeller, Jay 166
Rocket system 71
Roderick, Arthur 172
Roman Catholic Church 166
Romanoff, Tsarevich Aleksei Nicholaevich 153, 158
Imperial House of 163
Rothschild, Lord 162, 166
"RTC" 31
Rubin, Carl B. 31
Ruby Creek 142, 148
assault at 86, 121, 122, 128
attacks at 144
confirmation and expansion of citizen's arrest at 127
witness 144
Ruby Ridge 117, 143
militarized police on 96
Rudolph, Mary 119
Rupp, Heinrich 100
Russbacher, Gunther 98, 111, 123, 181
prison sentence to silence him 98
Russell, Dr. Walter 11-13
Russia(n) 59, 91, 150, 151, 161, 163
backing of Iran 62
Czar of 153, 159, 163
double-headed phoenix on the sign of leadership 163
exchange with U.S. highly sensitive data on weapons and capabilities
relevant to space based defence 155
extension of the ban on "nuclear testing" and other "nuclear" capable
countries 52
Gates trip to 107
highly advanced microwave weapon capability 155
microwave weapons of 154
military exercises in locations around the "States" 72
need for hard currency 155
Scientific Research Institute 155
set to "buy" U.S. 90
use of microwave energy 156
weather control and Beam blasts 20

Ryan, Judge Harold L. 86, 118
Sabra, Hassan 114
Sali, Greg 96
Salingar, Pieter 62
Secret Dossier 61
Salter, Col. John Stuart 118, 120, 121, 123, 142, 144, 148
declaration of 126
"Samarobrych" 49
San Francisco
AIDS virus introduction in 16
reports of guillotines brought into site of detention in 42
San Luis Obispo
connections 181
Sananda (the Christ)(also see Esu Emmanuel)
picture of 43
Santa Barbara 181
Santa Maria
FBI office 181
Sarajevo puddings
non availability of recipes for 135
Satan (inc) 117
unique identification control number of 666 now imposed upon all of
mankind 191
Satellite 70
reusable 22
sun sensor 22
survivability issues 156
warfare 51
wire cable jammed ("stuck") and unable to ignite 20
Saudi Arabia 62
dictatorship of 61
Savings and Loans (S&L)
corruption 100
criminal actions of 31
looting of 97, 98, 102, 111
signing of de-regulation by Ronald Reagan 63
"Scalar" weapons 173
Schmid, Kevin D.
Affidavit of 127
Schroder, Dr. Eugene 126
South Vietnam
preparation for the Communist takeover 200
Southeast Asia
AIDS airborne in 17
Soviet(s) 1, 157
Space
based defence 155
shuttle 21
weapons 156
Spain
food supplements sold with prescription or underground 193
"Special Forces Green Berets" 89
Spence, Jerry 87, 88, 118, 129
"Spin doctors" 122
Spotlight 38
interview regarding "Bo" Gritz and the Weaver incident 6
"SR-71" 98, 111
secret flight to Moscow 98
St. Louis County Police 81
St. Louis Post Dispatch 111
coverage of incident involving Marrou and the Bush entourage 82
Standorf, Alan D.
murder of 108
Stanton, Thomas 119
Staunton (Virginia)
newspaper article from 12
Stich, Rodney F. 101, 102, 103, 111
address and phone number 97, 116
declaration of 97, 124
author of Unfriendly Skies 148
barred from leaving the counties of Contra Costa and Alameda 105
blocked from reporting the federal crimes as required to be reported by federal crime-reporting statutes 104
forced to seek refuge in Chapter 11 104
sentenced to federal prison 105
stripped of his life's assets 103
ten million dollar estate corruptly seized by federal judges, assets looted, embezzled and destroyed 105
Stockdale 5
Stockhausen, Robert 80, 84

Scowcroft, Brent 75
Scud missiles 55
Sease, Ron 15
The Masquerade Of AIDS 15
"Secret Service" 126
Sedona, Arizona 47
incidents occurring in 45, 46
Vortex/contact point 46
Senate Intelligence Committee 122
Sessions, William 87, 107, 120, 122, 123, 125, 142, 145, 148, 181
Shalom (Peace) 162
Sheiks 62
Sheldon, Michael 32, 33
Shell Oil 62
Shem ha-Meforash
Hebrew for Tetragrammaton 162
Shi'ite(s)
belief that America is the "Great Satan" 61
Iran 61
Shira, Al 114
"Shiva Star" 156
complex 157
Shroud of Turin 43, 44
Shuttle astronauts 22
Singapore 158
Defence Ministry 158
reprogramming of the system's threat software 158
"Smog" industries
money to be made 26
"Smoking gun" 111
"Socialism" 201
Software
"Architecture Of Thought" 148
Soltec, Commander 20
Somalia
children in 135
recipes not available for cuisine of 135
Souham, Glenn 114
Soul 137, 202
attempt to cheat people of 151
word of 3
Turgnski, Raymund 159
Turkey 158
Turner, Bill 108
Underground
super high technological facility 53
United Airlines
threats to expose 101
United Nations (U.N.)
- federal troops 72, 172
- Swat team members' raids on known gun holders and dealers without permits, etc. 19
United States of America (U.S.)(U.S.A.)
- address of District Court for the District of Idaho 118
- "anti-hoarding" law 49
- breaking of their treaty to turn the Panama Canal over to Panama 61
- Bureau of Prisons 145
- corrupt mindset of those in control of Department of Justice 98
defrauding of 98
District Court 31
divided into districts 72
drug and banking cartel 75
electronic phaser welding equipment direct from 53
element of fascism in action in 85
exchange with Russian scientists of highly sensitive data on weapons and capabilities relevant to space-based defense 155
farmers back seats to subsidies 180
foreclosure on all collateral of 1
given to the Soviet Bolsheviks: the Khazarian One World Order 1
incitement of the people to go to War 60
introduction of the AIDS virus in laced doses of Hepatitis B vaccinations 16
Marshals 145
Marshall's phone number 8
National Debt 74
Navy 98
nuclear testing in 52
owned by the banks 74
part of the "G-7 group" 49

*Strategic Defense Initiative* 155
*Super Skyhawks* 158
*Super-gun* 113
Sutton, Dr. 182
Swannanoa Palace 12
"SWAT team"
- federal troops surrounding of home occupied by Maynard Campbell 6
T cells 184
reaction 185
Tanner, Steve 121
Tax
- abuses 129
- fraud 124, 129, 145
- laws 87
Tehachapi 132, 163
Distributors 12, 13
"Teheran Conference" (in 1943) 201
Tethered Satellite test 22
Texas
- 8th largest bank to fail in 106
Thayne, Lucricia 96
Thermoelectric
- Armageddon 55
- War 58
Thornburgh, Richard 119
"Thunderbirds* 163
"Tigereyes" 158
Tigris 58
"Time travel* 187
Title 18 U.S.C. 104, 105
Tolman, Joe 7, 8
work with Bob Kelly on an expose called *Chaos Is Coming* 7
Tower, John (Senator) 110
death of 110
Toxic fumes
- gases and toxic super-heated solutions 20
"Trilateralists" 64
- oil and the economic interests of 62
Truman, Harry 56
TRUTH 54, 70, 128, 189
retention of "original" codes as "defence" control 158
Supreme Court 103
University of Science and Philosophy 11
conspiracy surrounding 14

Uspensky
of the Hydrometereological Center 24

Valentine, Tom
Radio Free America 6, 122

Victims
protest of 124
of Iran "Conratagate" Cover-up Association 119

Videniex, Peter 99, 109

Vienna 159

Vietnam 62
council's production of pictures of over 4000 servicemem all claimed to be dead 37

Viruses
break up of 184
destruction of 185

Vitamin C 183
tables to be sold of only 50 mg 192

Vitamins
new regulations and drug classifications for 192

Volga River
power lines along contribution to the Aral Sea dry up 25

Von Esterhazi, Baron Gunther Karl Von Rusbach 181
Vortex/contact point
in Sedona, Arizona 46

Votes
fixed computer tabulation machines used 77

Vukasin, Jr., Paul 109

Wackenhut 109

Wall Street Journal
article under Weather Extortion 21

Wallace, J. Clifford 124, 125

Walsh, Lawrence 120

Walter, Jess
presentation of Sara's Story 170

Walters, Captain Samuel 111

War
and Emergency Powers 126
victims drawn to the slaughter of 55
Warren, Christopher 180

Water
purification 37
rations 72
turbidity 73

Watson, Dr. 72

Weapons 38

Weather
control of 22, 24
extortion 23
patterns 52

Weaver
assault on the family 88
case 96, 129
Defense Fund 88

Weaver, Elishaba 170, 171

Weaver, Rachel 171

Weaver, Randall C. 87, 89, 96, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 128, 138, 142, 144, 148, 165, 170-173, 175, 176, 182
unlawful attack of he and his family 86
Feds break rules in the case of 88
government's long desire to destroy 122
incident written about in the Spotlight 6
prosecution of 89
pursued by federally super-trained Swat group 6
status of 85

Weaver, Samuel 8, 170-172
cremation of to hide information 173
murder of 168, 173

Weaver, Sara 171, 172, 175, 176
excerpt from story of 169

Weaver, Vicki 8, 173, 176
cremation of to hide information 173
killed with a fragmented bullet 173
murder of 86, 168, 171, 174
murder of along with teenage son 142

Webb, Stewart (Stu) 100, 123
Weinberger, Cap 143
Westmoreland, William 200
White Supremacy group 8
Wilderness Outlook
eccents from 16
Williams, Mikel H. 86, 118
Wisdom 40, 199, 203
World Domination 75
World wars
creation of 18
World War I 59, 62
World War II
dending of 56
World War III 59
Writ of Prohibition 29
Yahveh Elohai Zebot 162
"Yahweh" 160
Year 2000
total evil control of planet by 190
Yeltsin, Boris
impressed by a demonstration in weather control by Elate (head of a
small Russian company) 24
foreclosing on collateral 1
"YHVH" 162
the Tetragrammaton of Shem ha-Meforash 162
Young, Dr. Ed 13
Yugoslavia 37, 59
Zebot 162
Zia ul-Haq, Mohammed 113
"Zionism"
beginning of modern 162
"Zionists" 73, 153, 161
BOOK LIST

THESE BOOKS ARE A SERIES PRESENTED THROUGH
ENTITIES FROM HIGHER REALMS TO ASSIST HUMANKIND
IN UNDERSTANDING HOW TO MOVE THROUGH THE
"TIMES OF TRIBULATION"*

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY ISBN 0-922356-11-4
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
ISBN 0-922356-06-8
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER ISBN 0-922356-07-6
5. FROM HERE TO ARMEGEDDON ISBN 0-922356-08-4
6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
ISBN 0-922356-11-4
9. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL ISBN 0-922356-12-2
13. R.P.D.T.*
14. RAPE, RAVAGE, PLUNDER AND PILLAGE OF THE PHOENIX
18. BLOOD AND ASHES ISBN 0-922356-25-4
25. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY
ANY NAME: KHAZAKS ISBN 0-922356-36-6
29. MATTER ANTI-MATTER ISBN 0-922356-41-6
31. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
ISBN 0-922356-55-6
32. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
ISBN 0-922356-56-4
33. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET ZIONISM IS RACISM
34. UNHOLY ALLIANCE ISBN 0-922356-61-0
36. TANGED WEBS VOL. II ISBN 0-922356-63-7
40. TANGED WEBS VOL. V ISBN 0-922356-68-8
41. TANGED WEBS VOL. VI ISBN 0-922356-69-6
42. DIVINE PLAN VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-79-3
43. TANGED WEBS VOL. VII ISBN 0-922356-81-5
44. TANGED WEBS VOL. VIII ISBN 0-922356-83-1
45. TANGED WEBS VOL. IX ISBN 0-922356-84-X
46. THE FUNNEL'S NECK ISBN 0-922356-86-6
47. MARCHING TO ZION ISBN 0-922356-87-4
49. GOD'S PLAN 2000! DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
ISBN 0-922356-89-0
50. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
ISBN 0-922356-90-4

EX. 1 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES I & II (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-23-8 $15.00
EX. 2 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES III & IV (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-29-7 $15.00
EX. 3 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES V & VI (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-32-7 $15.00
EX. 4 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XIII & XI
(BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-49-1 $20.00
EX. 5 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XV & XVI (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-54-8 $25.00

FOR INFORMATION WRITE OR CALL: 1-702 885 0700

Americra West Publishers
P.O. Box 2208
Carson City, Nevada, 87702
ORDERS ONLY. PLEASE
Masterscard or Visa
1-800 729-4131

OR

THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR, INC.
1-800-800-5565
TAPES AND TRANSCRIPTIONS

THE WORD NOW ACCEPTS VISA, DISCOVER AND MASTER CARDS

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hator, THE WORD is now offering written transcriptions of some taped topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are $4.00 for one tape, $6.00 for two tapes and $2.50 per tape for three or more. The transcriptions are $3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add $0.25 and other foreign countries add $0.50 per tape or transcription.)

Postage is included in tape and transcription prices.

Since we are not set up to take credit card orders, please send check or money order to: THE WORD, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582. Call 805-822-4176 if you have questions.

If you desire to automatically receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a $50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

Special Order tapes are noted below by * and are not automatically sent since this material is either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a complete list of meeting dates with the number of tapes in bold in paren-

2/22/92(4); 3/14/92(4)
3/21/92(2); 3/28/92(1); 4/4/92(3);
4/12/92(2) a talk at local Community Church;
4/13/92(1) # "What is a Semite?";
4/17/92(1) # "Who Were the First Christians?";
4/25/92(2) * # "The Photon Belt";
4/26/92(3);
5/1/92(1) "L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan";
5/2/92(3);
5/8/92(2) radio talk show;
5/9/92(4);
5/11/92(3) * "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars";
5/13/92(3) meeting with European visitors over lunch;
5/16/92(3); 5/23/92(2);
5/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between"
tapes 1-3;
6/1/92(3); 6/4/92(2);
6/6/92(4); 6/13/92(3); 6/21/92(3).
6/27/92(2);
6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;
6/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between"
tapes 4-6;
7/4/92(2) radio program, KTKK,
Salt Lake City, UT;
7/12/92(3);
7/18/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;
7/26/92(3).
8/3/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;
8/8/92(2)
8/16/92(3)* Bo Gritz speech in Tehachapi
8/16/92(1) VIDEO TAPE (Bo Gritz' complete speech
in Tehachapi) Special order only, $12
8/31/92(2)* "Anti-Christ Banksters"
9/5/92(2);
9/9/92(2) radio program KTKK
9/12/92(2) radio KTKK
10/4/92(3) meeting
10/10/92(2) meeting
10/17/92(2) radio KTKK
10/24/92(2)
11/1/92(1) radio program, New Mexico;
11/8/92(2)
SPECIAL AUDIO Steven Vaus--WE MUST TAKE AMERICA BACK for $5
SPECIAL AUDIO Brent Moorhead--LET'S TAKE OUR NATION BACK available for $5

THE WORD NOW ACCEPTS VISA, DISCOVER OR MASTER CARD
FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn

"Hatonn spreads the WORD OF TRUTH; we spread the WORD even wider; our adversary has to change his plan; we thus buy a little more time to spread the WORD and the TRUTH even more. This is one way we will bring down our adversary.

"All too often we forget that our adversaries' greatest tool is CONFUSION, and he does a very very good job of it. So that when we are all worn down from the stress and frustration, and thinking a disaster will happen, and it doesn't, and saying, "See, nothing has happened," then, BAM, the unthinkable happens!! When you least expect it, something happens. To be sure, our adversary's plans are working well for him, not for us. He is constantly changing, to confuse us!!

"May CHRIST-GOD have mercy upon you ones who turn from HIM into service of HIS adversary and may ye of HIM hold steady to the course so that ye be in HIS shelter."

Some of the important topics included are: Secrets of the SHROUD OF TURIN - Some Nostradamus predictions Bo Gritz and his response to Hatonn - Freemasonry and "mark of the beast" - England owes Russia trillions of dollars. - Russia set to BUY U.S. - More on Ruby Creek assault - Russia leads in pulse weapons. - Currency exchange underway in British "States" - Natural healing - Russian weather control - Guillotines and cremation ovens are being brought into detention areas. - THE ELECTION WAS STOLEN FROM PEROT.